40 Rock (C)

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

THIS WEEK'S SOFTWARE SEE PAGE 70

35p 17-23 November 1983 Vol 2 No 46

This Week

MTX 500
Andy Pennell looks at the new MTX 500 from Memotech. See page 8.

Sid chip
Pete Gerrard looks at the sound capabilities inside the Sid chip. Page 26.

Periodic table
Mark Lawrence presents a program to help chemistry students learn about the periodic table. See page 41.

New releases
All the latest software games include *Monaco* from Alligata, *Evil Demons* from Excalibur and *Dimension Destructors* from Artic. Page 68.

★STAR
Crossfire on BBC B.
See page 10.
GAME★

News Desk

Mirror cracks software market

MIRRORSOFT, the software publishing division of the Mirror Newspapers Group, has been officially launched with the announcement of its first three titles.

The programs have all been written by existing software houses, with Mirrorsoft taking the role of publisher. According to the Mirror's Jim MacKonochie, the intention is to develop a range of titles for the Commodore 64, BBC, Electron and Spectrum computers.

"We believe that home computers will become part of the furniture of our everyday lives, just like a hi-fi," he said. "Mirrorsoft's theme is computing for the family and our first three titles all have, in the broadest sense of the term, a learning flavour."

Continued on page 5

Acorn shot in the arm

ACORN has bought up ICL's Computer Education in Schools division.

The purchase, reportedly for less than £100,000, will enable the company to provide better support for its machines in schools.

The six-strong team has been transferred complete from ICL to Acorn's new international office in Maidenhead. Dave Roberts who heads up the group of former teachers explained: "We will become the core of education support development within Acorn."

Negotiations between Acorn and ICL began in the summer and ownership transferred to Acorn in mid-October. The unit, to be renamed Acorn Computer's Educational Services, will be expanded to provide books, teachers' guides, activity sheets and software for use in all aspects of education.

Software is designed by the unit but the programming is contracted out. "Whether we will use Acornsoft remains to be seen," said Dave Roberts.

Classified Classified Classified Classified

Computer Swap
01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

SHADOW FOR THE BBC 32K
Shadow will allow you to make security back-ups of your valuable tape software.
★ Any OS ★ 100% machine code ★ Basic I and Basic II ★ 1200 ÷ 300 baud ★ "Locked" programs ★ Files ★ Any length ★ Easy to use.
Shadow works with 99% of all known programs including "locked" programs or those containing sections at 300 baud.
FREE Inspector a very useful memory viewing program which displays memory in colour coded sections for ease. Worth £8 on its own. Shadow + Inspector £8 inclusive.
Cheque to:
Clares Micro Supplies
Dept PCW, 222 Townfield Road, Winsford, Cheshire
Tel: (06065) 51374

VIC20, swap Road Race cartridge for Money Wars or Cosmic Jail Break. Tel: 0384 277975, after 6 pm.

VIC20, brand new, complete starter pack + Jelly Monsters and Voodoo Castle cartridges, £130 ono. Tel: Northampton 0604-858151.

VIC20 with 8K stack store board. Also Vic-kit 2. Software on tape including Bug-Byte, Vic-panic and "O" level revision for physics and English, £190 the lot. Tel: 051-723 735.

Continued on page 62

ELKAN ELECTRONICS

LOOK! LOOK!
New! ELKAN TOP-SHOT self-centring joystick with *three* firing buttons **£9.95** (+£1 p&p) for Dragon/tandy Colour / Commodore 64 / Vic20 / Atari / Texas / Spectrum (with Interface 2). Buy a pair — p&p is free.
NANOS "quick-reference" cards — easier to use than the manuals!

DRAGON 32	£3.95
COMMODORE 64/VIC20	£3.95
6502 PROCESSOR	£2.95

Others eg. Apple, Tandy, Sinclair available.

DRAGON'S EYE on/off indicator	£3.95
DRAGON'S TAIL joystick extender	£2.95

Send cash, cheque, credit card No. to:
ELKAN ELECTRONICS, FREEPOST
11 Bury New Road, Prestwich
Manchester M25 6LZ. Tel: 061-798 7613
(SAE for full lists/catalogue)

VALHALLA

BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MICRO WEEKLY

MR CHIP SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM GAMES

SPECTRUM DARTS (48K)

Five games of darts for 1-5 players, 501, Cricket, Killer, Round the board, Noughts and Crosses, four levels of play per game, take on the computer or friends at these games of skill and judgement **£5.50**

WH££LER DEALER

As for the Commodore 64, but now available for the 48K Spectrum, Texas T.I.99/4A and Dragon **£5.50**

VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin 100% machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83 ..... **£5.50**

KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of **Jackpot.** 100% machine code, joystick or keyboard control .. **£5.50**

PACMANIA

Choose your own game from the following options — difficulty 1-2, speed 1-3, size of maze 1-3, visible or invisible maze, still or moving power pills, define your own key controls, any combination, if this is your type of game, then this is the one for you, for the 3K expand. VIC only **£5.50**

SNAKE BYTE

Guide your ever hungry snake round the screen, eating the flies and wasps, to stay alive you must avoid the deadly mushrooms, quick reactions are required for this biting game, keyboard control, for the unexpanded VIC..... **£5.50**

BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game **£5.50**

MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes **£5.50**

DATABASE — create your own files and records on tape **£7.50**

SUPER BANK MANAGER — A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion **£7.50**

COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

WESTMINSTER

A game for up to four players, can you lead the party of your choice and win the general election, you tour the 60 constituencies (seats) buying votes, when you can, (just like the real thing), this must be one of the first board type games specifically written for the computer. Why play on your own, have fun with your family and friends playing WESTMINSTER **£5.50**

WH££LER DEALER

A game for two to twenty players, become a tycoon of the motor trade, you must obtain gearboxes, tyres and engines to produce cars for sale. Form syndicates, buy and exchange parts, buy dealerships, but be careful, you may become bankrupt and have to liquidate, find out what you are made of, have you got what it takes to become a WH££LER DEALER **£5.50**

LUNAR RESCUE

Our new version, avoid the asteroid belt, to rescue the stranded scientists, then fight your way back to the mother ship, fast reactions are required to safely land and dock your lunar module **£5.50**

PONTOON — ROULETTE — ACE'S HIGH — More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64..... **£5.50**

CHIPMON

Contains a 1 for 2 pass assembler/disassembler and monitor, a programming aid for the development of machine code programs and routines on the CBM 64..... **£12.50**

BANK MANAGER — As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 ..... **£7.50**
Now available on disc with added facilities..... **£10.00**

Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including **RABBIT SOFTWARE** at **£5.50 each.**

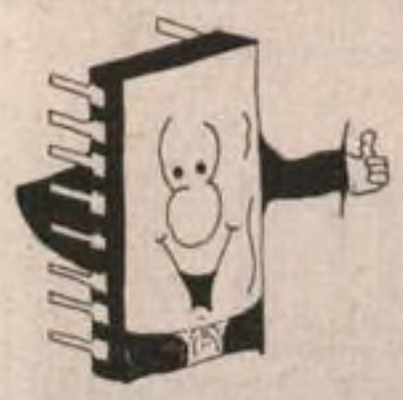
Send Cheques/PO's to:

MR CHIP SOFTWARE

Dept POP, 1 NEVILLE PLACE,
LLANDUDNO,
GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

Wanted: High quality software,
of all types, for export and UK distribution
All programs now available on disc please allow £2.50 extra.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

17-23 November 1983 Vol 2 No 46

SUNSHINE

The Team

Editor
Brendon Gore
News Editor
David Kelly
Software Editor
Graham Taylor
Production Editor
Lynne Constable
Editorial Secretary
Cleo Cherry
Advertisement Manager
David Lake
Advertisement Executive
Alastair Macintosh
Classified Executive
Diane Davis
Advertising Production
Lucinda Lee
Administration
Theresa Lacy
Managing Editor
Duncan Scot
Publishing Director
Jenny Ireland

Popular Computing Weekly,
12-13 Little Newport Street,
London WC2R 3LD
Telephone: **01-437 4343**
Published by Sunshine Publications Ltd.
Typesetting, origination and printing by
Chesham Press, Chesham, Bucks
Distributed by S M Distribution
London SW9. 01-274 8611. Telex: 261643

© Sunshine Publications Ltd 1983

ABC
MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
ISSN 0265-0509

Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper

How to submit articles
Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 3,000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here — so please do not be tempted.

All submissions should be typed and a double space should be left between each line. Please leave wide margins.

Programs should, whenever possible, be computer printed.

We cannot guarantee to return every submitted article or program, so please keep a copy. If you want to have your own program returned you must include a stamped, addressed envelope.

Accuracy
Popular Computing Weekly cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

This Week

News 5,7
Macmillan/Sinclair join-up

Reviews extra 8
Andy Pennell looks at the Memotech MTX 500

Star Game 10
Crossfire on BBC B

Letters 13
High-score tables

Street Life 15
David Kelly talks to Roger Needham of CCL

Reviews 16
Mark Scurrell looks at Spectrum software

Programming 21
Song maker on Vic20

Dragon 23
Music editor II

Commodore 64 26
Pete Gerrard looks at the SID chip

BBC & Education 31
Connect 4 by Robert Crook

Spectrum 41
Periodic table by Mark Lawrence

Open Forum 45
Seven pages of your programs

Microradio 57
Repeaters and beacons

Adventure 59
Tony Bridge's corner

Peek & poke 61
Your questions answered

New releases 68
Latest software programs

This week 70
Top 10 plus all this week's software

Competitions 71
Puzzle, Ziggurat, Losers

Editorial

The *Daily Mirror's* decision to enter the software market is not a foolhardy attempt to jump on to the computer publishing bandwagon. It is a deliberate decision to become part of a rapidly growing field that is already affecting traditional publishing operations.

Development manager Jim MacKonochie and his team have spent the past 18 months researching the ever-burgeoning home computer market. They have researched the hardware, the software and the users, to an extent where they know more about the market than many existing software houses. In short, they have done their homework.

The intriguing question now is how the other Fleet Street newspapers will react. Already, *The Times* has its *Computer Horizons* spot on Tuesdays, the *Guardian* has just started a *Micro Futures* page on Thursdays, the *Express* has a regular Saturday column and the *Standard* runs an occasional column by Julian Allason.

The prospect of a flood of software from these and other newspapers is unlikely, at least in the immediate future. Newspaper managements tend to be conservative when it comes to new ventures.

Looking a little further ahead, however, it would would make excellent sense for newspapers to set up their own software divisions, particularly in specialist areas such as education and science. *Mirrorsoft* may yet be followed by *Sunsoft* and *Timeware*.

Next Thursday

Watch out for the deadly amoeba in Amoeba's Playtime, next week's Star Game for the 48K Spectrum.

Subscribe to Popular Computing Weekly

I would like to subscribe to *Popular Computing Weekly*
Please start my subscription from the ..... issue.

UK Addresses: ☐ 26 issues at **£9.98** ☐ 52 issues at **£19.95**
Overseas Addresses: ☐ 26 issues at **£18.70** ☐ 52 issues at **£37.40**
Please tick relevant box
I enclose my cheque to *Popular Computing Weekly* for .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Please send this form, and cheque, to *Popular Computing Weekly*, Subscription Dept., 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

HEWSON CONSULTANTS

4 SUPERB FLIGHT SIMULATORS

NIGHTFLITE II
New all machine code version of our highly successful flight simulator. Now with perspective cockpit view, improved instruments, detailed map, four beacons and other enhancements. Multiple levels of play to develop your flying skills. Complete with printed flight debrief at the end of your flight — signed by the program author. The most realistic simulator on the market. 16K or 48K Spectrum.

£7.95

BBC NIGHTFLITE
Take the controls of your computer and fly by night over mountains to a safe landing. Take off, bank left and right, navigate between beacons, adjust the flaps and the rudder. A careful simulation of the deliberate operation of flying a plane. Unrealistic speeds and altitudes cannot occur because your plane will crash.
BBC Model B

£6.95

DRAGONFLY
Hi Res. Real time flight simulation. Two runways, take off, bank, adjust trim, navigate between beacons and land. Superb cockpit display of dials and readouts.
Instruments, Alt., ASI, VSI, AH, ILS, TS, RPM, GAS, TEMP, HDG, BCN, BRG, FLAP and GEAR. Simply the BEST flight simulator for the Dragon.

£6.95

PILOT
Fly your ZX 81. Take off, climb, bank, adjust engine RPM. Navigate between beacons. Instruments include A/H, ALT, HDG, FLAP, GEAR, VOR, VSI, WIND, DME, ADF, and ILS.

£5.95

ALSO HEATHROW AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
For the 16K Spectrum.
YOUR TASK: to direct incoming aircraft from holding stacks to runway — smoothly, safely and expeditiously.
YOUR INSTRUMENTS: Radar screen showing aircraft call signs, blips and trails. Four stack displays giving altitude, heading, speed and size.

£7.95

Available from
BOOTS
JOHN MENZIES
SPECTRUM
and all leading micro computer software retailers.

Distributed by
Micro Dealer
Personal Computer Services
Computer Bookshop
Lightning
Wynd-Up
Leisuresoft
Websters
Mapsoft

ALWAYS LOOK FOR THE HEWSON LOGO . . . THE MARK OF *THE BEST* SOFTWARE

Macmillan links up with Sinclair

BOOK publisher Macmillan has joined up with Sinclair to produce a range of nine new educational software programs.

Learn To Read Parts 1 to 5 have been developed from Macmillan's best-selling primary school reading scheme. The programs were designed by the Centre for Teaching of Reading, at Reading University, and were written by Fisher-Marriott Software. The five titles teach children between the age of five and seven letter recognition, early spelling and positional language. Each skill learnt is consolidated through a short game.

Four titles in a *Science Horizons* series have also been announced. For eight to 12 year olds, the programs are simulations: in *Survival* you become an animal in its habitat, in *Glider* you have to fly a glider as far as possible, *Cargo* involves loading a ship and *Magnets* is a board-game. These programs have been developed for Sinclair and Macmillan by West Sussex County Council in association with Five Ways Software.

Further titles will be announced in 1984 and all of the programs are intended for use both at home and in schools. Significantly, all of the titles so far are for the 48K Spectrum only.

At the launch the Rt Hon Harold Macmillan PM, now in his 90th year, said: "In my lifetime the powers of distributing information have grown in a way that could not have been dreamt of in my youth: radio, television and now the microcomputer.

"Whether it is to the benefit of mankind — that is for you to decide — but one thing stays the same: what is said is just as important as the means of saying it.

"We want to see if, with the combination of Sinclair and my company, we can produce something of real value in the actual work of education."

Each of the nine titles is priced at £9.95.

Mirror

Continued from page 1

Caesar the Cat (£8.95) was written by Andromeda Software for the Commodore 64. The scenario is simple — *Caesar* must climb up the shelves in the larder and avoid the crockery to catch mice.

Widgit Software has produced *Quick Thinking* £6.95 for the 48K Spectrum. Two games, *Sum Vaders* and *Robot Tables* teach simple arithmetic to children of age seven and up.

First Steps With Mr Men (£8.95) for the BBC B uses the *Mr Men* cartoon characters in simple reading for four to eight year olds and is written by Primer Educational Software.

The launch (predicted in *Popular Computing Weekly*, August 25) comes after 18 months study of the micro software market by the 10 staff of Mirrorsoft.

First Steps is now being converted for the Spectrum and Electron (due December 7) and Commodore 64 (due January 1984). *Quick Thinking* goes on to the Commodore 64 (due this month) and BBC and Electron machines (due December). A Spectrum version of *Caesar the Cat* is under development.

Future Mirrorsoft releases will not necessarily be educational programs. Jim MacKonochie: "We are not always going to publish mass-market titles either. We are prepared to publish any type of software if it is of the highest standard, even in quite specialist markets.

All Mirrorsoft titles will be available through Smiths, Boots and by mail-order from the Mirror Group.

Row over guild ownership

A ROW has broken out over the ownership of Dragon software house — Programmer's Guild UK.

A partnership was formed three years ago between Bob Liddil, founder of the US Tandy software house Programmer's Guild, and Graham Haywood.

Bob Liddil.

Haywood in turn was a partner in another venture called Algray with a friend, Alan Wock.

The row centres on a disagreement as to whether Haywood himself or Algray entered into an agreement with Bob Liddil's American Programmer's Guild.

Now Algray has been dissolved and all three parties are claiming half ownership of Programmer's Guild UK.

Programmer's Guild in the US, is now one of the top 25 Tandy Colour Computer houses and has best selling titles such as *Ninja Warrior* and *Pac-Droids* to its credit.

Spectrum learns new language

A NEW language — Micro-Prolog — has been announced by Sinclair for the 48K Spectrum.

This version of the logical programming language, Prolog has been produced at Imperial College, London, by Logic Programming Associates.

A Prolog program is developed by the user building up a data-base of information on a given subject, from which the computer can make logical connections.

Micro-Prolog is available, with user manual and Prolog Primer, initially by mail-order only, from Sinclair, priced £24.95. An advanced reference manual is in preparation.

Price war cools down

THERE are now signs that the damaging US home computer price-war is ending. Both Atari and Coleco have announced they are putting up their prices.

Atari, which is not taking any more orders for its machines this year, has announced that from January 1 the US wholesale prices of its 600XL and 800XL computers will go up by $40. The present retail prices of the two machines are $199 and $299.

The company has been surprised at the level of orders for its new computers and has only been able to fulfil around 60 per cent of orders placed for Christmas. A spokesman for Atari UK said that at present there are no plans to increase the price of the two machines in Britain.

Coleco has also announced a price increase to come into force at the end of this year. The wholesale price of its Adam computer will rise by $125. This could put up the cost of the Adam — hailed when it was launched as a price breakthrough — by as much as 14 per cent.

Low cost Joystick

SPECTRUM-STICK is an ingenious, low-cost joystick for the Spectrum that requires no interface.

Instead, the device clips over the keyboard and, as the joystick is operated, four small 'feet' underneath the unit operate the keys directly.

The Spectrum-Stick will only work with games that either use, or can be defined to use, the four cursor keys (keys 5 to 8) on the top row of the Spectrum keyboard.

When not required, the unit can be simply unclipped from the computer.

The Spectrum-Stick costs £9.95 and is available by mail-order from Grant Design, Bank House, Reepham, Norwich, Norfolk.

SITUATIONS AVAILABLE AT

IMAGINE SOFTWARE LTD is the largest and most successful game software house outside of the U.S.A. with more than 100 staff occupying 19,000 square feet of premises throughout Liverpool. Imagine Software are at the forefront of todays exciting software industry. As a result of Imagines' advanced and imaginative expansion program the following positions have become available. In all cases renumeration is commensurate with ability and seniority and is above industry standards. In many cases a new car and numerous fringe benefits will be part of the package. Relocation assistance will be given to successful candidates wherever needed.

SENIOR SOFTWARE MANAGER

A position exists for a Senior Manager who will be responsible for several departments working in diverse areas of software design and production. Applicants must have proven experience in commercially orientated software environments and a wide range of technical knowledge and skills.
This is a very senior position with many exciting and rewarding aspects. Career prospects are excellent.

SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Two positions exist to manage large software departments at the forefront of the games industry.
Applicants must have a proven knowledge and interest in computer games. A wide range of software skills and experience in managing programming staff.

SOFTWARE ARTISTS/GAMES PROGRAMMERS

Eight positions are available for programmers with both the technical ability and the creative skills needed to invent and code best selling games.
Fluency in at least one assembly language, artistic ability plus proven experience are the necessary qualifications. The successful applicants will be working in an innovative environment with the best available development software and equipment and will be provided with a high level of technical back up. This is the ultimate career opening for games programmers.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Two positions exist for systems software programmers working on very advanced products. Both positions are exciting and innovative.
For the first, applicants must be fluent in the 'C' language and MCS68000 assembler and be familiar with Unix type operating systems.
Applicants must be able to demonstrate a wide knowledge of advanced development tools.
The second position requires a fluency in pascal and MCS68000 assembler and familiarity with the UCSD operating system.
Experience of computer graphics and general business orientated applications software will be an advantage.

PROGRAMMERS

Thirty positions exist for programmers working in a team environment on many diverse aspects of microcomputer software, including the conversion and adaption of games to new microcomputers.
Applicants should be fluent in at least, one assembly language and have great familiarity with at least one currently popular consumer microcomputer. Experience is not necessary but provable ability is a qualifying factor.

GRAPHICS PROGRAMMERS

Two positions are available for programmers with skills, experience and knowledge of microcomputer graphics as applied to games software.
Applicants must be fluent in at least one popular microcomputer assembly language and preferably have a working knowledge of one other, plus familiarity with currently available microcomputer capability. Provable experience and/or ability essential.

COMPUTER MUSICIANS

Two openings are available for programmers who have the ability to write music and sound effects for popular micros.
The applicants must have a good knowledge of an assembly language and proven musical skills.

GAME DESIGNERS

Two positions exist for game designers to design a wide variety of entertainment software. Applicants will have both experience in general games design and theory plus a working knowledge of microcomputers.

TECHNICAL WRITER

An opening exists for a technical writer to prepare software manuals for both commercial products and internal development tools.
A recognised writing qualification will be necessary for applicants as will a very wide working knowledge of microcomputers.

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

There are six positions available for artists working on games design and production using computer based graphic tools.
A knowledge of microcomputer graphics plus excellent artistic skills are the qualifications for these positions.

Applicants should in the first instance send thier C.V. to:
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, IMAGINE SOFTWARE LIMITED
IMAGINE HOUSE, 5 SIR THOMAS STREET, LIVERPOOL L1 6BW
or ring for an application form:– **051-236 8100 (20 lines)**

On the offensive from Japan

JAPANESE manufacturers look set to launch a major assault on the UK micro market early in 1984.

The major manufacturers have teamed up with Microsoft to produced a common operating standard allowing the different machines all to run the same software.

The so-called MSX standard means that the machines — from Toshiba, Sanyo, Sony, Matsushita, National and Hitachi — will all be Z80-based and run Microsoft Basic.

The MSX computers will be competitively priced and will arrive on these shores at more or less the same time — in the first months of 1984.

One manufacturer, however, Spectravideo, is already selling two MSX standard computers in this country. First deliveries of the company's SV318 and SV328 machines began two weeks ago.

Despite being moderately successful in America, where they have been on sale for several months, the two computers have not received much attention in the UK. Peripherals for the machines are expensive and the computers arrived too late to make any impact on this Christmas. Bulk deliveries were not available at the time the high-street multiples sorted out their peak season buying.

The SV318, at £199, has 32K Rom and 32K Ram (with 16K addressable in Basic). It has a built-in joystick, cartridge slot, and will run a disc drive system with CP/M. Graphics features include a 256 x 192 pixel display and 32 user-definable Sprites.

The SV328, priced at £275,

has no joystick built-in but features a keyboard with separate numeric pad, 48K Rom and 80K Ram.

Both computers require the use of a dedicated cassette player (£44.90).

Add-ons are as follows: 7 slot expansion unit (£114) into which can go a Centronics interface (£67.90), RS232 (£67.90), disc drive interface (£75.90) — to connect to a slim-line drive (£228.90) — 16K Ram card (£33.50) and 64K card (£102.40).

Rock bottom prices for Texas micros

AMERICAN retailers have now begun the process of unloading an estimated 500,000 Texas Instruments 99/4A home computers at rock-bottom prices.

This follows TI's announcement at the beginning of this month that it is to withdraw from the consumer electronics market.

With TI's customer rebate scheme still in force for a limited period, it will be possible in some places in the US to pick up a 99/4A machine for as little as $20 — about £14! When the scheme ends the machine will still only cost $49 (£32).

TI, in both the US and Britain, will continue to honour warrenties on the 99/4A. Software will continue to be available although hardware peripherals look like being in short supply.

Since TI's announcement of its intention to pull out of home computers, the company's shares have soared — jumping $22.75 in the first day.

The speaking Spectrum

SEVERAL major software houses have adapted their Sinclair Spectrum software for use with a new Spectrum speech unit — Microspeech from Currah.

Although similar speech add-ons are already available for the computer, Microspeech is the first to receive any substantial software back-up.

Leading games house Ultimate Play the Game supports the unit on its latest release *Lunar Jetman* and adventure games specialist Digital Fantasia has included a Microspeech option on four of its mysterious adventures.

Other software houses using the unit include Artic, Bug-Byte and Quicksilva.

Price for the unit is £29.95. More information from Currah Computer Components, Graythorp Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland.

Playing games in London

GAMES Day '83, held in the Royal Horticultural Hall, London, on 5-6 November, attracted a large number of visitors. Organised by the Games Workshop, it provided a meeting point for game players of all descriptions – from hardened Dungeons & Dragons *fans to board gamers and computer gamers. Software firms Red Shift and Star Dreams were present, as were Steve Jackson and Ian Livingstone, authors of the best-selling* Warlock of Firetop Mountain.

Activision records low results

A SUDDEN slump in US video games sales has been blamed for the poor second-quarter financial results recorded by top American games house, Activision.

A net loss of $4.1m for the quarter to October 1, compared with a small first-quarter profit, means a net six-month loss of $3.9m. Sales for the second-quarter at $13.2m were less than half the figure recorded for the same quarter in 1982.

Activision, which produces mainly Atari software, is experiencing the same drop in games sales that last month led Atari to report a huge third-quarter loss of $180.3m.

Cantab sale

JUPITER Cantab is up for sale, according to Chater & Myhill, who were appointed liquidators for Jupiter on November 8.

Full details from Chater & Myhill, Sussex House, Hobson Street, Cambridge.

Up north

THE Northern Computer Fair is to be held at Belle Vue, Manchester, from Thursday to Saturday, November 24 to 26.

The show will be open each day from 10 am to 6 pm and entry will cost £3.

Alphacom price cut

DEAN Electronics has cut the price of its Alphacom 32 printer for the Sinclair machines from £99.95 to £59.95.

The device, similar to the unit manufactured by Timex for the Sinclair machines in the US, prints on white thermal paper rather than on the metalised rolls used by Sinclair's own ZX Printer.

The Alphacom 32 is available by mail order, plus £2 postage, from Dean Electronics, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berks.

Basic book conversion

THE National Extension College's successful 30-hour BBC Basic tuition book has now been converted for the Spectrum.

The Sinclair Basic version, adapted from Clive Prigmore's original by Paul Shreeve, costs £5.95. More details from National Extension College, 18 Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge.

Down Memotech lane

***Andy Pennell** delves into the heart of the new Memotech MTX500 micro*

The MTX500 is the first computer to be produced by Memotech, well known for its ZX81 add-ons, and has been designed to expand from a home computer to a full business machine.

The MTX costs £275 and comes complete with 24K Rom and 48K Ram. The Ram is divided into two sections — 16K video Ram, for the display, and 32K user Ram, for programs, etc.

The first impression of the machine is the professionalism in construction — it looks very nice indeed, in black with a smart metal facia. It is a heavy machine, and over 18in long, so you can appreciate what your hard-earned cash has been spent on.

There are a multitude of sockets along the back, consisting of two joystick sockets, cassette connections, Centronics printer socket, aerial socket, power socket and audio and video output. There is also provision for two RS232 sockets, but these are currently blanked off. All the sockets are concealed by being deeply recessed in the case, which makes it much harder to actually plug anything into them. In addition, the left-hand end of the case has a large expansion socket with all the CPU signals on it — Memotech thoughtfully supply a plastic blanking plate to protect and conceal it when not in use.

As well as the main unit, a space-age shaped power supply is included, which has a long mains lead but a short computer lead. This means that it has to sit on the table next to the micro, instead of on the floor. After switching on, I discovered that it is a big nuisance, and it makes a terribly loud buzzing noise, much louder than even the Spectrum's famous hum. This is further amplified as it manages to come through the tv speaker as well.

The MTX has a beautiful keyboard, divided into three sections. The first is the main alpha-numeric area, with all the normal keys in the correct places, and is a dream to type on. My only grumble is that the return key is too small — I often hit the line-feed instead, which is directly above and bigger than the return key. This is the best keyboard on any micro under £1,000 I have ever used, including the BBC and Commodore machines. The two other groups of keys are a so-called numeric pad, and eight function keys.

Inside the case is what one comes to expect from Memotech — a very neat pcb that holds all the components including the main chips — namely a Z80A processor and TMS9929 graphics chips, as well as about 30 others. It takes up about two-thirds of the available space — the remaining free area being adjacent to the blanked off RS232 sockets, so I presume that is where the forthcoming communications card is going.

On powering up the MTX, I had difficulty in tuning my colour tv correctly. I eventually managed to get a stable picture of the initial blue screen, but the buzz from the psu was all too apparent from the speaker. This would not be a problem if it were not for the fact that the MTX puts its sound through the tv speaker, so you cannot turn the volume right down.

After a while, the picture quality deteriorates as the machine warms up, which necessitates re-tuning. After experimenting I found that some colours, particularly black, needed the tv retuned again to display properly.

Another problem is that the left-most characters on the screen disappear off the side, though Memotech makes it less noticeable by not using those positions when listing and editing programs. However, this sort of software adjustment should not be necessary to correct poor hardware. When programs are Run, the missing characters are all too notable by their absence.

I also tried a colour monitor using the video output of the MTX, and achieved similar results, but in black and white. After contacting Memotech, they told me that to get a colour video signal I would have to change a link on the pcb — surely it should be supplied set up for colour?

They also said that they are working on the problem of display quality, which is mainly due to the Texas chip. I can believe it after using a CGL M5, which also uses the Texas chip, as it has similar distortion problems.

It is a shame about the tv circuitry, because the graphic effects possible using the Texas 9929 chip are very good. It has four modes, only two of which are necessary and available from Basic. In text mode, the display is 40×24 characters, with no graphics and only two colours — foreground and background, or, a la Sinclair, *Ink* and *Paper*.

The MTX graphics mode gives 16 colours and a resolution of 256×192 pixels which is about average nowadays, though the colour resolution is 64×192, which exceeds many, such as the Spectrum. When in this mode, text can be printed in colour, in a 32×24 form.

The major graphics facility of the MTX is that you can have up to 32 sprites on the screen at once. Sprites are objects, up to 32×32 pixels each, that co-exist with the graphics screen. They each have a priority, so that some move in front of others, while they all move in front of the graphics screen.

This makes it very easy to write games, even from Basic. For example, you can print the background, set up one sprite for your man, and another for each alien. Moving them is trivial, as you do not have to plot and unplot them — the Texas chip does all the hard stuff. The only limit is that a maximum of four sprites can be on one vertical position — any more become invisible.

On switching on the MTX, the message *Ready* appears at the very bottom of the screen, with the cursor four lines above it. I thought at first that something was wrong, but in fact when editing programs the display is divided into three sections, or virtual screens. The main one is the top 19 lines, where all printout and listings appear, the very bottom line is another, for error messages, and the remaining one is the four lines above that, where lines are entered and edited.

Trying to type in my first program without reading the manual revealed two unusual features of MTX Basic — the first was that spaces are absolutely critical, and must follow line numbers and separate commands, which takes some getting used to.

The second feature was that each line is checked for syntax before entering into the program, Sinclair style, which is terrific and ideal for the beginner. If a line is not correct, then the relevant error message appears and the cursor is placed in the line where the syntax failed. The line can then be edited, and re-entered. When a line is correct, it is printed in the upper screen together with its line number, if it has one — the MTX accepts line numbers from 0 to 65535, which is most unusual, and appreciated.

Editing is performed using the numeric pad, which has the cursor and other special keys on it. One unusual feature is that the *Delete* key deletes the character to the right of the cursor, which is opposite to the norm. However, if you think about it, it

is the best choice and makes editing lines much quicker.

The editing features in general are easy to use and very good. However, the cursor never changes to indicate the current mode, such as Insert or Caps, which can be annoying.

Program lines can be a maximum of four screen lines, which is usually sufficient. Unfortunately, the function keys cannot be programmed to give anything more than graphics characters, unlike the BBC equivalents.

The MTX's main language is Basic, but sub-languages Noddy and Z80 assembler are also included. The Basic is fairly standard, but does have extra commands to handle the machine's graphics and sound capabilities. This is the opposite of Commodore, for example, who supply a skeletal Basic and then charge over £40 for the extra commands you need to use their machines.

So-called "structured programmers" will not be very pleased with the MTX facilities, as it lacks procedures, *Repeat . . .Until, Do . . . While* and other such features. But, I think, procedures apart, they are no great omission.

The Basic is about average speed, around twice the speed of the Spectrum and half that of the BBC.

One thing I didn't like about program testing is that it is impossible to debug graphics programs, as when an error occurs the display switches back to text, with the offending line appearing in the lower screen, ready for editing. In addition to this, the *Continue* command didn't seem to work very often.

The MTX hardware excels in the graphics department, and so does the Basic. All the features (bar one) can easily be used with appropriate commands, which are very powerful. In fact, some commands are too powerful, and thus too difficult to use, particularly as the manual is really not very clear.

There are commands to create sprites, their shape, colour, size, position, direction and speed. These latter two make it simple to move things around the screen — just set the sprite up, and the machine will move it for you, leaving the program to do other things. The only thing missing is a function to detect collision between sprites, but a delve into the back of the manual soon revealed which I/O location to test.

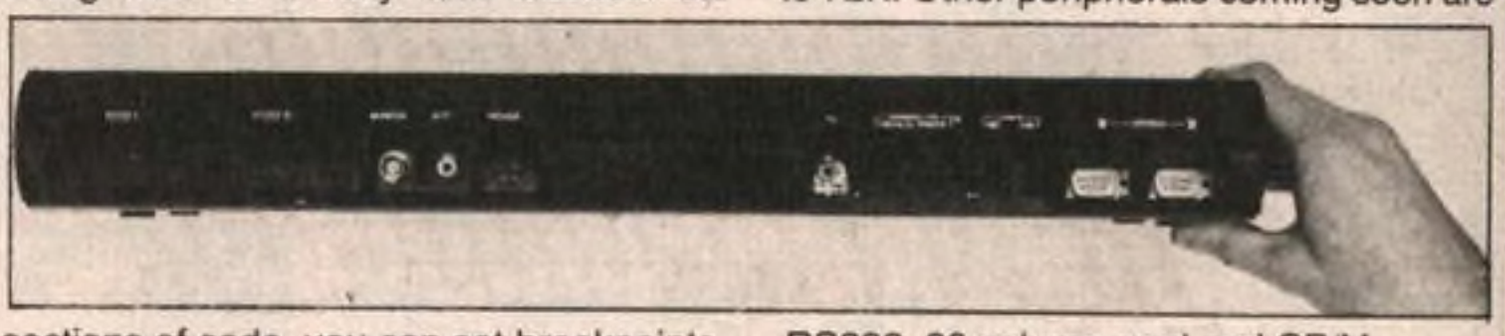
As well as sprite commands, there are commands to plot points, draw lines, draw arcs and draw Oric-style circles (ie ovals!). Colour and associated attributes are easy to control, using *Ink, Paper, Colour* and *Attr* commands.

As well as good graphics capability, the MTX boasts the same sound chip as the BBC micro — the Texas 76489. It has three tone channels and one noise channel, and is easily controlled from Basic. The volume and frequency envelopes can also be controlled, using a much easier method than the 14 parameters needed by the BBC. I do wish that there was a *Sound Off* or similar command though, as the sound is put through the tv, along with the psu buzz.

A language new to me, called Noddy, is included in the MTX, which is designed to make text handling easy, especially for beginners. It has only 11 commands, which allow pages of text to be printed, and simple choices to be made. It is indeed easy to use, but I would personally prefer it to be replaced with commands to make up for the Basic's deficiencies. Believe it or not, after entering a program with Noddy, the command to run it is *Plod*, named after the well-known constable.

Something which I am very pleased to see in the MTX is an inbuilt Z80 Assembler/Disassembler for machine code programmers. In a similar way to the BBC, lines of Z80 mnemonics can be included in programs, making the writing of machine code much easier. Although the assembler is not the most powerful I have seen, it is certainly a welcome addition — it even checks the syntax of each line first!

To help debug machine code, there is also a front panel display, which has a number of interesting features. As well as being able to modify and disassemble



sections of code, you can set breakpoints, examine and alter register values, and even single step through code. I hope other Z80 micro manufacturers (particularly in the Cambridge direction) take note of these great debugging aids.

Unfortunately, the Basic does not have many debugging aids, lacking line delete, renumber, and any hex to decimal conversion. This latter omission makes it difficult to use some of the machine's more advanced features, as the system variables and assembler listings are only in hex.

The Basic does have other oddities, such as *Let* being compulsory, no *Tab* command for printing, and an inaccurate *Pause* statement. The error messages are all brief and ambiguous — the manual is little help, particularly with the common messages *SE.A,SE.B,SE.C* and *A!*

The manual I was supplied with is not a final one, which is just as well as it is not really suitable for the beginner. However, a wealth of technical information is given for the expert, though it does omit to mention the useful fact that commands can be entered in an abbreviated form, BBC style.

The cassette system appears to allow only Basic programs to be saved, loaded and verified, with no functions for variables, machine code or screens, and no *Merge* function. It may be able to do all these things, but the reference part of my manual doesn't mention cassette commands at all.

In addition my review machine appears to be incapable of *Saving* any programs, though it can load the demo tapes supplied. One tape is a very nice version of *Frogger*, called *Toado*, and the other is a difficult version of draughts. Also included is a demo tape, a cassette head cleaner and a blank tape.

The numeric keypad, to the right of the main keys, is a boon for editing, as has been mentioned. However, it cannot normally be used for entering numbers. In the manual, a *Poke* is given so that it can enter numbers, but even then the 9 key cannot be used as this was inexplicably chosen as the *Break* key. Another *Poke* is given so that the 9 key can be used, with the severe disadvantage that any program cannot be stopped. I recently discovered that pressing *Shift* with the number keys produced the required digits — the manual makes no mention of this.

In conclusion, the MTX is a nice machine, with good graphics and sound abilities, and a Basic that can use them. In future it should be possible to extend the Ram up to 512K — all of which will be accessible from Basic — and the Rom up to 72K. Other peripherals coming soon are RS232, 80 column card and CP/M.

The MTX is a good equal to the Commodore 64, with similar user Ram, a better keyboard, equal graphics and sound, and similar in price (if you add the cost of Simon's Basic and a machine code monitor). It has the advantage that it works with most cassette recorders, but obviously cannot match the 64 for support yet. However, sufficient technical information is supplied for software houses to come up with the goods.

The MTX is a good games machine, and shows the potential for a powerful business machine so long as Memotech sort out the hardware problems. ■

Crossfire

A new game for the BBC B by Abdul Nathekar

This game is for the BBC micro, model B, with joysticks. It is for two players and involves controlling their own cross-hair sights.

When a player moves his sight directly over the opponent's sight the fire button must be pressed in order to destroy it.

The first player to reach 10 is the winner.

A choice of playing another game is included — if another game is not desired, then control is passed to the user in mode 7. Full instructions are included in the program.

Notes

120-230	INITIALISE VARIABLES AND PRINT INSTRUCTIONS.
240-280	MAIN PROGRAM.
290-480	READ VALUES OF A-D PORT AND PLACE IN X%, Y%, X1% AND Y1%.
500-660	DRAW SIGHTS, CHECK IF FIRE BUTTON IS PRESSED, AND IF ONE SIGHT IS OVER ANOTHER.
680-830	AWARD 1 POINT TO WINNER OF EACH GAME AND CHECK IF FIRE BUTTON IS PRESSED TO START.
850-890	PRINT THAT GAME WAS A DRAW.
910-1070	DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS.
1090-1190	ROUTINE TO ENTER LEFT AND RIGHT PLAYERS NAME.
1210-1260	DISPLAY CURRENT SCORE OF EACH PLAYER.
1280-1490	DISPLAY NAME OF OVERALL WINNER AND PLAY A TUNE.
1500-1600	ASK PLAYERS IF ANOTHER GAME IS REQUIRED. IF YES THEN RUN PROGRAM. IF NO THEN GO INTO MODE 7 FOR USER CONTROL. ■

```
 10 REM  ***************************
 20 REM  *                         *
 30 REM  *      CROSS-FIRE         *
 40 REM  *          BY             *
 50 REM  *   ABDUL. K. NATHEKAR    *
 60 REM  *         1983            *
 70 REM  *       FOR THE           *
 80 REM  *     BBC MICRO B         *
 90 REM  *                         *
100 REM  ***************************
110
120 *TV255
130 ENVELOPE1,1,4,-4,4,10,20,10,127,0,0,-5,126,126
140 MODE7
150 PROCINST
160 PROCNAME
170 MODE2
180 VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
190 VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
200 *FX16,4
210 LP%=0:RP%=0
220 XA%=200:YA%=512:XA1%=1079:YA1%=512
230 COLOUR3
240 REPEAT
250 PROCSCORE
260 PROCSIGHTS
270 PROCTEST
280 UNTILFALSE
290 DEFPROCTEST
300 X%=ADVAL(1)DIV64:Y%=ADVAL(2)DIV64
310 X1%=ADVAL(3)DIV64:Y1%=ADVAL(4)DIV64
320 IFX%>300THENXA%=XA%-40
330 IFX%<800THENXA%=XA%+40
340 IFY%>300THENYA%=YA%+40
350 IFY%<800THENYA%=YA%-40
360 IFX1%>300THENXA1%=XA1%-40
370 IFX1%<800THENXA1%=XA1%+40
380 IFY1%>300THENYA1%=YA1%+40
390 IFY1%<800THENYA1%=YA1%-40
400 IFXA%>=1220THENXA%=XA%-40
410 IFXA%<=40THENXA%=XA%+40
420 IFXA1%>=1220THENXA1%=XA1%-40
430 IFXA1%<=40THENXA1%=XA1%+40
440 IFYA%>=964THENYA%=YA%-40
450 IFYA%<=40THENYA%=YA%+40
460 IFYA1%>=964THENYA1%=YA1%-40
470 IFYA1%<=40THENYA1%=YA1%+40
480 ENDPROC
490
500 DEFPROCSIGHTS
510 GCOL0,3
520 MOVEXA%,YA%
530 PLOT1,40,0:MOVEXA%,YA%:PLOT1,-40,0:MOVEXA%,YA%:
    PLOT1,0,40:MOVEXA%,YA%:PLOT 1,0,-40
540 GCOL0,5
550 MOVEXA1%,YA1%
560 PLOT1,40,0:MOVEXA1%,YA1%:PLOT1,-40,0:MOVEXA1%,YA1
    %:PLOT1,0,40:MOVEXA1%,YA1 %:PLOT1,0,-40
580 A=ADVAL(0)AND3
590 IFA=1THENSOUND1,1,150,2
600 IFA=2THENSOUND2,1,200,2
610 IFA=3THENSOUND1,1,750,1:SOUND2,1,200,1
620 IF(XA%=XA1%+1) AND (YA%=YA1%) AND A=1
    THEN B=1:PROCPOINTS(B)
630 IF(XA%=XA1%+1) AND (YA%=YA1%) AND A=2 THEN
    B=2:PROCPOINTS(B)
640 IF(XA%=XA1%+1) AND (YA%=YA1%) AND A=3 THEN
    B=3:PROCPOINTS(B)
650 CLS
660 ENDPROC
670
680 DEFPROCPOINTS(B)
690 CLS
700 COLOUR15
710 VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
720 IFB=3THENPROCDRAW
730 IFB=1THENA$=LP$:LP%=LP%+1 ELSE A$=RP$:RP%=RP%+1
740 IFLP%=10THENLP=1:PROCWINNER(LP):ELSE IFRP%=10THENRP=
    2:PROCWINNER(RP)
750 PRINTTAB(3,9);"ONE POINT FOR"
760 PRINT'' TAB(10-LEN(A$)/2);A$;"."
770 PRINT''"PRESS FIRE BUTTON TO";''"       START"
780 TIME=0:REPEATUNTILTIME=250
790 REPEAT
800 A=ADVAL(0)AND3
810 UNTILA=1 OR A=2 OR A=3 ELSE 790
820 GOTO220
830 ENDPROC
840
850 DEFPROCDRAW
860 COLOUR15
870 PRINT''''''''''"   IT'S A DRAW!!"
880 GOTO770
890 ENDPROC
900
910 DEFPROCINST
920 D$=CHR$131
930 PRINTD$;CHR$141"          CROSSFIRE!"
940 PRINTD$;CHR$141"          CROSSFIRE!"
950 D$=CHR$132
960 PRINT''D$;" THE OBJECT OF THIS GAME IS"
970 PRINTD$;"TO MOVE YOUR CROSS-HAIR SIGHT"
980 PRINTD$;"OVER YOUR OPONENT'S CROSS-HAIR SIGHT"
990 PRINTD$;"AND FIRE USING THE FIRE BUTTON"
1000 PRINTD$;"ON YOUR JOYSTICK."
1010 PRINT''D$;" THE WINNER OF EACH GAME IS AWARDED"
1020 PRINTD$;"1 POINT AND THE SCORE FOR BOTH"
1030 PRINTD$;"PLAYERS IS DISPLAYED ON THE TOP"
1040 PRINTD$;"OF THE SCREEN."
1050 PRINTCHR$133;CHR$136;"        PRESS SPACE TO START"
1060 REPEAT UNTIL GET$=" "
1070 ENDPROC
1080
1090 DEFPROCNAME
1100 CLS
1110 PRINTTAB(0,3)
1120 PRINTCHR$141;CHR$133"ENTER LEFT PLAYER'S NAME"
1130 PRINTCHR$141;CHR$133"ENTER LEFT PLAYER'S NAME"
1140 INPUTLP$
1150 CLS
1160 PRINTTAB(0,4);CHR$141;CHR$131"ENTER RIGHT PLAYER'S NAME"
1170 PRINTTAB(0,5);CHR$141;CHR$131"ENTER RIGHT PLAYER'S NAME"
1180 INPUTRP$
1190 ENDPROC
1200
1210 DEFPROCSCORE
1220 PRINTTAB(1,0);LP$
1230 PRINTTAB(LEN(LP$)/2,1);LP%
1240 PRINTTAB(19-LEN(RP$),0);RP$
1250 PRINTTAB(18-LEN(RP$)/2,1);RP%
1260 ENDPROC
1270
1280 DEFPROCWINNER(P)
1290 IFP=1THENG$=LP$
1300 IFP=2THENG$=RP$
1310 VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
1320 CLS
1330 COLOUR3
1340 PRINTTAB(8,7);"THE"
1350 PRINTTAB(6,10);"OVER-ALL"
1360 PRINTTAB(7,13);"WINNER"
1370 PRINTTAB(9,16);"IS"
1380 COLOUR12
1390 PRINTTAB(10-LEN(G$)/2,19);G$
1400 RESTORE1480
1410 FORQ=1TO7
1420 READE,F
1430 READG,H
1440 SOUND1,-10,E,F
1450 SOUND2,-13,G,H
1460 SOUND3,-15,G+50,F
1470 NEXT
1480 DATA149,5,53,5,129,5,33,5,137,5,41,5,145,5,49,5,149,
     5,53,5,157,5,61,5,149,20,53,20
1490 T=TIME+500:REPEAT UNTIL TIME)=T
1500 CLS
1510 PRINT''''''''
1520 PRINT"    DO YOU WANT"
1530 PRINT''"         TO"
1540 PRINT''"    PLAY AGAIN?"
1550 G$=GET$:IFG$=""THEN1550
1560 IFG$="Y"THENRUN
1570 IFG$="N"THENMODE7:END
1580 GOTO1550
1590 ENDPROC
1600 END
```

QUALITY PRODUCTS

Distributed solely by:

PSL MARKETING

52 LIMBURY ROAD, LUTON, BEDS. LU3 2PL.
Telephone: LUTON (0582) 591493

COMMODORE CASSETTE INTERFACE

Our Interface has been designed to allow low cost cassette tape recorders to operate with either the Commodore 64 or Vic20 in exactly the same way as the Commodore C2N.

As each type of tape recorder is different, our unit is equipped with a switch system which enables it to be made compatible with most tape recorders.

Included with each unit is a comprehensive instruction manual.

Priced at only £16.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

LOGIC-PLAN

PROGRAMMING AIDS FOR THE MICRO-COMPUTER

GRAPHIC PLANNING GRIDS. Each grid is designed for use with specified micro-computers, and is a lost cost aid to programmers wishing to develop their skills in designing high resolution graphic displays. Grids are marked on all four sides with pixel co-ordinates, appropriate to each computer for which they are available (Atari, BBC, Commodore 64, Dragon 32, Oric, Spectrum, Tandy and Texas). An ideal aid for beginner and expert alike, and cost **£2.99 each (inc VAT and P&P).**

AUDIO BOXES

Strongly constructed PVC "Book type" Audio Boxes hold 1 or 2 cassettes, including the plastic case. Gives dust-free storage, avoids light contamination of tapes and will enable you to build up a library of your favourite programs. Sold in packs of 3.

Single size (holds 1 cassette) £1.99 per pack
Double size (holds 2 cassettes) £2.99 per pack

cable software

GREAT GAMES FOR THE DRAGON

TRACE RACE
Race your Light Cycle around the Games Grid. Force your opponent into a Power Trace or into the Grid wall to win. A game for two players with joysticks, or can be played by a single player as TRACE RACE (SOLO) — one joystick required.

BACCARAT
Bring Casino quality gambling into your living room with BACCARAT, the game played by the rich and famous. See if you can break the bank at Monte Carlo!

CAVE FIGHTER
At last a superb 100 per cent machine code 'Scramble' type arcade game, complete with fast scrolling, high-resolution colour graphics and sound.

DRAGRUNNER
Frogger type game with a difference. Help our hero Super Sleuth Sidney make as many safe journeys across the conveyors as he can, using his Smith & Wesson MK 12 to shoot the patrolling Laser Droids.

DRONE
A graphic 3D simulation game, taking place inside your Dragon. Equipped with your MK Type Datatank, you must search out and destroy the evil Rom Guardian. At your disposal are Logic Cannons, Pulse Laser, Proximity Detectors, Thrusters, Brakes and on-screen sighting system.

All Games cost £8.75 (inc P&P and VAT)

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PROMOTION FOR DRAGON AND ORIC OWNERS
EXTRA VALUE SOFTWARE PACK WITH TWO GREAT GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

For the Dragon 32 (Super ACTION Pack)
DRAGON RACER is a game which brings the excitement found in Formula One racing into your home.

As Star Driver for Team Micro, you must clock up as many miles as you can without crashing or blowing up your engine.

Your four-gear race-tuned engine is capable of great speeds — but watch your revs . . . over 12,000 rpm and your race will be prematurely ended.

WASP INVASION is a 100% machine code "Arcade Style" game demanding quick thought and actions. As you defend your planet against the multi-wave Wasp attackers, who will drop bombs and suicide dive on to your outposts.

At your disposal is a joystick controlled Laser Base, which is used to thwart the attacks by moving and firing skyward.

For the Oric 48K (Great ADVENTURE Pack)
TEVROG'S KINGDOM II. A real time adventure for the Oric wwhich uses virtually all available memory of the computer due to it's complexity. Your task is to identify, find and acquire the Magic Talisman of King Tevrog. To do this you will need to search throughout the kingdom to locate the Talisman, avoiding all the dangers to find the clues necessary to make your search successful.

You can travel through caves and buildings, meet enemies and allies, find clues and cast spells, but although the layout of the kingdom and it's buildings is fixed, little else is.

A unique concept in an Adventure Game which makes Tevrog's Kingdom II a compulsive challenge for all adventure fans.

QUEST FOR POWER. Explore the cave system inhabited by Trolls, Ogres and Balrogs. Avoid these creatures whilst acquiring magic charms and weapons to improve your chance of survival.

Once you have collected sufficient objects, you must attack and destroy the weaker creatures (Trolls and Ogres, in that order) before you can tackle the dreaded Balrogs to capture the Ring of Power.

EACH PACK CONTAINS TWO CASSETTES IN DOUBLE SIZE BOOK TYPE PACKAGE
MAKING AN IDEAL PRESENT. GREAT VALUE AT ONLY £9.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

TROJAN LIGHT PENS

The Trojan Light Pens have received great reviews throughout the computer trade and are undoubtedly the finest light pens available for Spectrum and Dragon owners.

The advanced software enables you to draw pictures on to your TV screen, create your own designs and save and reload from tape. No experience of programming is necessary as the Trojan Pen comes complete with a new advanced program cassette and comprehensive instructions.

Each Trojan Light Pen gives the user the following facilities in HI-RES:
• DRAW PICTURES FREEHAND; • DRAW BOX; • DRAW CIRCLE; • DRAW LINE; • COLOUR FILL DESIGNATED AREAS.
ALL FUNCTIONS IN FOUR COLOURS FOR THE DRAGON. ALL FUNCTIONS IN EIGHT COLOURS ON THE SPECTRUM.
Available in text: • DATA ENTRY AND PROCESSING; • MENU SELECTION AND CONTROL; • GAMES PLAYING.
Also programming hints and tips.
The Spectrum 48K Light Pen is only £17.25 (inc VAT and P&P). The Dragon 32 Light Pen is only £11.50 (inc VAT and P&P).
The Trojan Light Pen can be obtained direct from PSL Marketing or from the manufacturers:

TROJAN PRODUCTS, 166 DERLWYN, DUNVANT, SWANSEA SA2 7PF

ALL DEALER ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO PSL MARKETING

SEND ORDERS TO PSL MARKETING, FREEPOST, LUTON LU3 2BR (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

Please supply me with:

☐ Trace Race	£8.75	☐ CBM Cassette Interface	£16.99
☐ Baccarat	£8.75	☐ Pack of single Audioboxes	£1.99
☐ Cave Fighter	£8.75	☐ Pack of double Audio Boxes	£2.99
☐ Dragrunner	£8.75	☐ Logic Plan Grids	£2.99
☐ Drone	£8.75	☐ State Computer	
☐ Dragon Double Pack	£9.99	☐ Dragon 32 Light Pen	£11.50
☐ Oric Double Pack	£9.99	☐ Spectrum Light Pen	£17.25

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

LETTERS

Acorn reviewed

I have bought most of your magazines dating back to June 1983, but I have not yet seen any articles about the new Acorn Electron. Please could you send me details about it, or let me know which issue it was reviewed in.

Kevin Naker
30 Church Street
Edmonton
London N9 9DU

We reviewed the Electron in our 25-31 August issue. You can obtain a copy by sending 50p to Back Issues, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Arcade Popeye

While on holiday this year, I played on an arcade game called *Popeye*. I really enjoyed this game and I wondered if any game similar to this was being brought out for the Dragon 32. I hope that you can help me.

Catherine French
13 Fairfield
Pontypool
Gwent NP4 0AP

I am afraid that I am unfamiliar with this particular game, but perhaps some of our Dragon readers will be able to help.

High score . . . 1

I have just finished reading yet another fun-packed publication (*PCW* 27 October-2 November). It amazes me how you manage to pack into a weekly what others squeeze into a monthly.

The letters page was what particularly interested me this week. There was one letter that contained some very good ideas on the topic of a high score table (the writer was obviously a chap after my own heart). As I was reading it, the idea of a high score chart started to stimulate the old brain and it would certainly put some zest back into the games gathering cobwebs on the shelf.

I decided to start up a poll at school to determine the most popular and common games between us micro users. This is how it turned out:

Dragon
Donkey King (10)
Planet Invasion (8)
Frogger (5)
Scarfman (2)
Spectrum
Jet Pac (15)
Molar Maul (4)
Penetrator (3)

The most popular game for the Vic20 was *Panic*, closely followed by *Jumping Jack*.

I am sure that if other readers did a similar poll, the ideal place being the local computer club, a high score table could be put into operation. Well, I am off now to try and beat my high score at *Donkey King*.

M Riley
82 High Street
Farnborough
Kent

PS. What does this word "trif" mean?

We would be very interested to know which games our readers think are the best/worst and why.

As for the word "trif", this is slang for terrific.

High score . . . 2

Having bought *PCW* every week, I have read the 'for' and 'against' arguments about high score tables. I have an 'against'. How do you know whether or not a high scorer has cheated?

I have a BBC model B (and proud of it) and many games. But, as an example of how to cheat, I know a memory location to *Poke* 78 lives into Acornsoft's *Planetoid*. I obtained a score of 3m and got fed up, so I pressed *Break*. The number of lives and smart bombs do not show up on the Hall of Fame.

I am all for a high score table, but without cheating. A screen photograph would not be adequate to convince me of a high score.

Martin Castree
40 Burnedge Fold Road
Grasscraft
Nr Oldham
Lancashire

PS. *Chain 'Planetoid'* as usual and, when it has loaded, press escape and enter: 150 ?&276B=&7F then Run.

Your comments about the fallibility of a high score table are well made. We would like to run such a feature, but we have been unable to come up with a cheat proof method of substantiating high scores either.

Flight simulation

In reply to Kevin Smith's letter in *PCW* 3-9 November, Rabbit Software used to make a flight simulation program for the Vic20 called *Night Flight*, but they have now stopped producing it.

Just arrived on the market is a program called *Flight Zero One Five* from NKK Micros, 25 Tintagel Close, Winklebury, Hants RG23 8JE.

Richard Hopkins
9 Shamrock Close
Chichester
Sussex PO19 4TS

Screaming point

One wet Friday, I decided I had outgrown my humble Vic and decided to move up a Commodore step. Which is the best and most efficient way of selling I thought? Good old Computer Swap — being free it was ideal.

I promptly rang the Computer Swap number and my ad was taken down. For the first two weeks I heard nothing, but I was sure it would come out on the third week. When it didn't, I decided to enquire further. 'Probably next issue' I was told.

However, another two weeks went by and still nothing. I phoned again — this time your lovely girl explained the procedure with the printers, but said that if I gave her the ad again, it would be sent direct to the printers, hopefully with an NB. Very blunt, but beautifully polite. I was promised it would appear in the issue dated 10 November, another two weeks.

8.17 am 10 November, 1983: I paid my 35p willingly, without flicking through the pages, knowing it was a fabulous buy anyway. With trembling hands, I turned to the back (resisting the urge of even the Automata page) — to my great shock — no ad.

I am convinced this case is a one off and my trust in you has not faltered the whole period. However, after what will have been two months, my patience is screaming. But, I will resist the temptation to say that you make Sinclair Research look like a telephone service.

As my pocket money is limited, I could only afford my humble ad in the local newsagents. So, please, please, try and include my ad (how about two weeks?).

Dilraj Aujla (15)
12 Fairfield Approach
Wraysbury
Staines
Middlesex TW19 5DS

PS. I think Raymond Blake's idea (*PCW* Letters 10-16 November) is a very good one.
PPS. Keep the drawing with the star game.

Being ever ready to criticise Sinclair *et al* for their faults, it is only fair to admit to a few of our own. There is a backlog on Computer Swap at the moment which may mean a couple of weeks delay. However, you should not have had to wait two months.

Cover colour

Here is a little program for all avid readers of *Popular Computing Weekly*. You simply type in the issue number and your computer will tell you what colour the cover was:

```
10 DIM Q$ (4,5)
20 FOR A = 1 TO 4
  30 READ Q$ (A)
  40 NEXT A
  50 PRINT "ISSUE NUMBER?"
  60 INPUT I
  70 FOR A = 1 TO I/4
  80 LET I = I – 4
  90 NEXT A
 100 PRINT ' ' ' "THE ISSUE YOU
     WANTED IS ";Q$ (I + 1)
 110 DATA "GREEN", "RED",
     "BLUE", "RED"
 120 RESTORE: GOTO 10
```

John Kennedy
32 Bayview Road
Bangor
Co Down
Northern Ireland

Special Christmas offer
order two complete sets and
pay only £59.90

More

fun & games from your
Spectrum
with the intelligent
interface+program+joystick
and for only **£34.90**

Interface: * for Spectrum * 1k on board memory * own rear edge connector – for printers etc * compatible with ALL standard joysticks **Joystick:** * self centring * 8 directional microswitched action * 2 independent fire buttons **Tape:** * easy to use program, the interface WORKS ON ALL SOFTWARE * keeps a record of all your games – so you only need to tell it about each game once!

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING

Cambridge Computing
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
Telephone: 0223 322905

To Cambridge Computing
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
Telephone: 0223 322905

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Please send me:
Joystick, Interface and Tape at £34.90☐ – Interface and Tape at £27.90☐
– Joystick only at £7.90☐ – For Spectrum

I enclose cheque/postal order * for £ . . . . . made payable to Cambridge Computing.
* delete as necessary.

PCW

The Cambridge connection

***David Kelly** talks to Professor Roger Needham of Cambridge Computer Laboratory*

Many of the top systems software engineers working for UK micro companies have at one point or another passed through Roger Needham's hands. As head of Cambridge University's Computer Laboratory, he has been responsible for some of the brightest computing hopefuls.

Cambridge's Laboratory is one of the most respected and longest established university computer departments. Since its foundation in 1936 it has trod an interesting path, always careful to keep its research practical, and always keeping close ties with industry.

Originally, it was set up to investigate analogue computers but in 1946 the department, then run by Morris Wilks, built one of the first digital computers. A number of computing devices had been built but the Cambridge computer, Edsac 1, was the first which could store a program.

In 1949 Edsac 1 was complete — it filled a whole room and used valve switching — and had mercury delay lines for memory. Cambridge Computer Laboratory has been building systems ever since.

The department has grown considerably since the early days. Around 160 students now pass through each year and Roger Needham, who took over from Morris Wilks in 1980, reckons that its post graduate Diploma in Computer Studies is the world's top qualification in the field.

By the time they leave, students will have a good knowledge of programming in Basic, Pascal, BCPL, Fortran, Lisp and even, possibly, Algol 68. Most of the training is software oriented, although the hardware basics are also taught.

"If somebody wants to go into the computing profession in hardware," says Roger, "then they should go to Manchester and not come here!" But he adds: "Making a computer out of a processor, some memory and a few control chips is an operation very like programming — you don't have to be an electronic engineer to do it."

The department's activities are not confined solely to teaching. It has over 40 PhD students carrying out a wide variety of research projects.

"We are technological rather than scientific, so contacts with industry seem both obvious and necessary," says Roger. The department has close ties with companies abroad, like Xerox in California, and with many of the high technology companies in the Cambridge area.

Cambridge Computer Laboratory has always had a "friendly and welcoming attitude" to approaches from companies. One of the companies it has a particularly close association with is Acorn: "Hardly a day goes by when there isn't someone from Acorn here," says Roger.

One of the department's specialities has been the development of local area networks. In the mid-seventies it designed the Cambridge Ring — a local network of which around 250 systems are now in use world-wide. The Cambridge Ring was the first "slotted ring" system.

Until its development in 1975, ring networks were only of the "token" type. Each station on the "ring" could only transmit to another station when in possession of a "token" — an electronic code, which rotated around the network. The token ensured that only one person was able to communicate at a time.

The slotted ring used a different idea. A useful analogy would be a number of electronic codes or "trucks" travelling round the ring into which data can be dumped. The advantage of the slotted Cambridge Ring was that as many stations could transmit as there were "trucks".

Now, Roger Needham's department is working together with Acorn to develop a new faster version of the Cambridge Ring. "If you want it to work faster you have to go straight for special silicon-custom chips. You have to get them made so you need a backer — somebody with the commercial clout to make the chip manufacturers take you seriously."

Such a ring could be ten times as fast as the present one, would be good at transmitting voice signals, and might be available in a few years time as a £50 add-on for a machine like the BBC computer.

By that time Roger reckons there will be a mass market for really cheap networking. "It is one of those things that could suddenly take off in a big way if it was cheap enough to buy and install.

"On the other hand, I'm sceptical about so-called 'arm-chair' shopping. People want to see what they are buying and people go out to shop because it causes them to not be at home.

"The future of home computers will depend on what they are perceived by their owners to be useful for.

"The impression I have is that machine-code programming on home-computers is only a transition phase."

As different chips come in which support more memory and as prices come down the particular processor used becomes less important — instead the important thing is whether the computer has a respectable language. Ease of programming will become the major consideration. Computer design will still revolve around the central processor.

"We will only get a BBC-type machine produced on a single chip if it helps production. There is not much point in making the physical size of the computer much smaller because that is dictated by

the keyboard and the size of people's hands."

One area the laboratory is researching is voice recognition. "It is going to be a long time before you can speak to a computer. The work we are doing is connected with using natural language rather than developing some formal gobbledegook."

There are some big barriers to be overcome. When people listen to spoken English they are very good at differentiating between actual speech and all the other noises and background sounds. This in turn is based on a knowledge of what the conversation is about. Knowing the person who is talking also helps a lot. Getting a computer to do these things is at present not feasible: "A voice-driven typewriter for example would be very difficult.

"I have no doubt that it will be done — but don't hold your breath. It isn't a trivial problem at all.

"There are some quite good speech synthesisers available. I'm not aware of any device you would want to sit down and listen to a bedside story from, though, because that comes back to getting the rhythms and stresses right, and for that you have got to *understand* the text.

One of the things we have worked on is a program to take a story and summarise it — and we have had a certain amount of success. But there is still an enormous amount of work to do.

"But the 64 dollar question is how much of what you want a computer to do requires experience.

"It is very unusual to see anything new in life! When people do, they are usually not very good at dealing with it. Look at the conflicting descriptions people give who have all seen the same 'flying saucer'.

"This is the problem computers face — it is all new. Everywhere you point a computer's attention it is all new. It is only by limiting what the computer looks at — confining its view — that we will make progress in this area." ■

Through the Spectrum

***Mark Scurrell** presents a round-up of some of the Spectrum software produced in the last 18 months*

This software survey is split into three parts: arcade games, simulations and adventures. I will start off with by far the largest section, the arcade-type games.

Ultimate Play the Game are a relatively new company who have produced four extremely good games (not to mention their two latest releases).

In *Jetpac* the player controls a spaceman whose task is to assemble his space rocket from a kit which is spread over the planet's surface, before filling the rocket with fuel and taking off. While he is doing this, he has to keep aliens at bay and collect gems which are scattered around the planet. There are four different spaceships for the spaceman to assemble and eight different alien types, all with varying intelligence.

The object of *Psst* is to protect a growing plant from caterpillars, bugs and wasps so it can flower; the creepies are killed by one of three spray cans. While killing the insects, grow-bags, watering cans and fly swats appear at random which can be collected for extra points. If the player runs into an insect, or the plant is destroyed, a life is lost.

Trans Am is the only car game that I have seen for the Spectrum and the scenario is somewhat similar to that of *Mad Max*. The game involves the player travelling around a now barren America to collect the eight cups of Ultimate; while driving he has to avoid graves, rocks, cacti and the Black Turbos. The dashboard shows the time taken, miles travelled, map showing positions of fuel stations, radar display, speedometer, fuel gauge and engine temperature. What is amazing about this game is how it was squeezed into a 16K machine as the total playing area is 600 times the actual screen area!

The last game from Ultimate is *Cookie*. In this game, the player controls a chef whose job it is to stun the ingredients into his cooking bowl and the nasties into the dustbins. If a nasty goes into the cooking bowl, more ingredients have to be added before the player goes on to the next level. The ingredients consist of Colonel custard, Sneaky sugar and Chunky chocolate, while the nasties include Mike the Pike, Wally Washer and Bernie Bolt.

All of Ultimate's games are excellent: with smooth, colourful and fast moving graphics; good sound effects; and they are very addictive.

The games by Imagine Software are also of a high standard. The first is *Arcadia:* in this game you shoot down wave after wave of aliens with your dual plasma disrupters. Your ship is also equipped with an Ion thrust. There are 12 different alien types which range from birds to a centipede look-alike. The graphics are smooth running and colourful.

The next game is *Schizoids* which I think is Imagine's worst game. It involves the player controlling a space dozer and pushing 3D cubes and pyramids into a black hole without falling in himself. Although the 3D shapes are good, and the movement is smooth, there is no colour, and the sound, what there is of it, is barely audible. After about 10 minutes playing this I became very bored.

The object of *Molar Maul* is to stop a set of teeth being decayed by the DKs; this is done by brushing the teeth with the toothbrush and toothpaste. The graphics are very good, but there is no sound, although the game is addictive and can get very fast.

In *Ah Diddums* the player takes over the role of a teddy bear who must escape from the toy boxes by building staircases. While the staircase is being assembled from building blocks, clockwork soldiers, play people and a toy train hinder the player. The graphics, colour and animation are very good, although there is a slight screen flicker. As the player moves up through the boxes the hazards increase.

A graphically very simple game, yet very addictive, is *Jumping Jack*. Jack must jump up through several moving layers which have moving holes in them. If he falls down a hole he becomes dazed and cannot move for a short while. If Jack reaches the top, the game restarts and is the same except for obstacles which include moving ambulances and ghosts.

Melbourne House publish two arcade type games for the Spectrum. The first is a version of *Scramble* and the second is original.

In *Penetrator* your job is to penetrate the four defence rings and then bomb the cache of neutron bombs. You have to either shoot or avoid the ground-to-air missiles and bomb the radar stations. The graphics and sound are excellent and all graphics are smooth moving. There is also the option of a training mode and you can customise the landscape. Several tunes are played during the game, although I found the tune played whenever a life is lost became very annoying after a time.

Unfortunately, not up to the high standard set by *Penetrator* is *Terror-Daktil 4D*. This is rather like a 3D version of *Galaxians*. Instead of the aliens there are the Daktils and instead of a space ship you have a cannon. Although the graphics for the swooping Daktils are impressive, all movement is by the character square. There is no sound during the game, except when a Daktil is hit.

Horace Goes Skiing by Sinclair is really two games in one. The first part is similar to *Frogger* where *Horace* has to cross the busy road to hire his skis, and then cross back over the road. In the second part *Horace* has to ski down the mountain in between the poles. The graphics and sound are good, and the game is addictive.

Escape and *3D Tunnel* are two games from New Generation Software. In *Escape* you control a little man who has to go around the 3D maze and find an axe. Once he has the axe, he has to smash the door at the top left corner of the maze to get out. It is not as simple as it sounds, though, because there are up to five dinosaurs, depending on the skill level, in the maze who try to catch you. Although the graphics are good and the dinosaurs very clever, I found that the game became boring after a time.

The object of *3D Tunnel* is to go down the tunnel shooting the bats, toads, rats and spiders while avoiding the sides of the tunnel. In the 48K version you also meet a tube train which has to be avoided. The graphics are excellent, but again I found the game boring after a while as it takes a long time to move from one stage to another.

Slippery Sid, Cyber Rats and *Starship Enterprise* are all from Silversoft. *Slippery Sid* is based on the game *Snake,* where the player guides a snake around the screen eating the frogs and avoiding the toads unless a mushroom has been eaten.

Every time something is eaten, the snake gets longer. The snake must not hit the sides of the screen or hit its tail. The graphics and sound are average, but the game is very addictive.

Cyber Rats is loosely based on *Centipede*. The player shoots down the rats (well, that's what they are supposed to be), which move down the screen. The game is very average and seemed overpriced.

Starship Enterprise is a revamped version of the old *Star Trek* game with some very good graphics and sounds, although the phasors option leaves a lot to be desired. But overall it is a good game.

Lastly in this section on arcade games is *Galaxians* by Artic. This is like the arcade version in almost every detail. There are nine skill levels and one or two player options.

Let's move on now to simulations — *Golf* and *Flight Simulation*.

Golf is by R & R Software. It gives you the option of playing a nine or 18-hole course. The graphics of the course are reasonable and very colourful. For each shot you play, you have to type in the strength and direction and at the end of each hole the computer displays your overall par and the par for the last hole. I found this game very uninteresting and soon became tired of it.

Flight Simulation by Psion is excellent. It allows the player to land at one of two runways, take off, do rolls and loop the loops, and allows the player to recover from stalls. At any time the player can call up a map which shows his position and which beacon he is locked on to. The main screen shows the view from the cockpit and the instrument panel. The panel has gauges for rate of climb, air speed, altitude, position of flaps, the state of the undercarriage, etc. At the start the player can choose whether to take off, just do the final approach to the runway, or be placed at a random position.

Several adventures are available for the Spectrum. Apart from the *Hobbit*, which is undoubtedly the best adventure at the moment, there are *Adventures A, B, C,* and *D* from Artic.

Adventure A is the only one that will fit in a 16K machine and is consequently smaller than the rest. You are stranded on an alien planet and have to find your ship and escape. This is probably the easiest of the adventures, with only a few obstacles.

In *Adventure B* you have to enter an Inca temple to collect the treasure and then get out again. This is not as easy as it seems and there are many pitfalls.

Adventure C is all about reaching a control room to free yourself from an alien ship. In this adventure you meet several characters, some nicer than others.

In *Adventure D* your problems start straight away with your plane about to crash into the Atlantic. You have to escape from the aircraft, reach the island and find its secret without being caught. This is the adventure which I found most difficult.

All of Artic's adventures are written in machine code and so have a very quick response time. Every adventure has a save game option and a help command, which is rarely of use, especially in adventures D and B. Overall Artic's adventures are good, but they can be very strict about the word required at a certain point.

Transylvanian Tower by Richard Shepherd Software is a graphic adventure for the 48K Spectrum. The object of the game is to reach the top of the tower and kill Dracula. You are then given a map with the location of the treasure on it. Despite being loaded as bytes, this game is in Basic. At the beginning of the game, and before moving up a floor, you have to wait three or four minutes. You can also ask for a map, but this takes a long time to draw, and the "swooping vampire bats" are simply bat characters appearing at random positions at the top of the screen. ■

Program	Graphics	Playability	Lasting Quality	Value for Money	Memory	Joystick	Price £	Publisher
Jetpac	10	10	9	10	16/48	K	5.50	U
Psst	10	9	9	10	16/48	K	5.50	U
Trans Am	9	9	8	10	16/48	K	5.50	U
Cookie	10	9	9	10	16/48	K/C	5.50	U
Arcadia	9	9	9	10	16/48	—	5.50	I
Shizoids	7	3	1	2	16/48	—	5.50	I
Ah Diddums	9	9	8	9	16/48	F	5.50	I
Molar Maul	10	8	7	9	16/48	F	5.50	I
Jumping Jack	7	9	9	9	16/48	F	5.50	I
Penetrator	9	9	9	8	48	—	6.96	MH
Terror-Daktil 4D	7	6	3	5	48	—	6.95	MH
Horace Goes Skiing	8	7	7	7	16/48	—	5.95	S
Escape	8	7	6	7	16/48	—	4.95	NG
3D Tunnel	9	8	4	7	16/48	K/C	5.95	NG
Slippery Sid	6	8	9	7	16/48	K	5.95	SS
Cyber Rats	6	6	5	5	16/48	K	5.95	SS
Starship Enterprise	7	7	6	7	16/48	K	5.95	SS
Golf	6	6	4	8	16/48	—	3.75	RR
Flight Simulation	9	9	8	8	48	—	7.95	S
Adventure A	—	7	7	7	16/48	—	6.95	A
Adventure B	—	7	7	7	48	—	6.95	A
Adventure C	—	7	8	7	48	—	6.95	A
Adventure D	—	7	7	7	48	—	6.95	A
Galaxians	9	9	8	9	16/48	K	4.95	A
Trans. Tower	6	6	4	5	48	—	6.50	RS

Key:

U Ultimate Play the Game
The Green
Ashby de la Zouch
Leicestershire
LE6 5JU

I Imagine Software
Masons Buildings
Exchange Street East
Liverpool
Merseyside
L2 3PN

MH Melbourne House
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich
London, SE10

S Psion/Sinclair Research Ltd
Camberley
Surrey
GU15 3BR

NG New Generation Software
Freepost BS3433
Oldland Common
Bristol
BS15 6BR

SS Silversoft Ltd
London House
271/273 King Street
London, W6

A Artic Computing Ltd
396 James Reckitt Avenue
Hull
N. Humberside
HU8 0JA

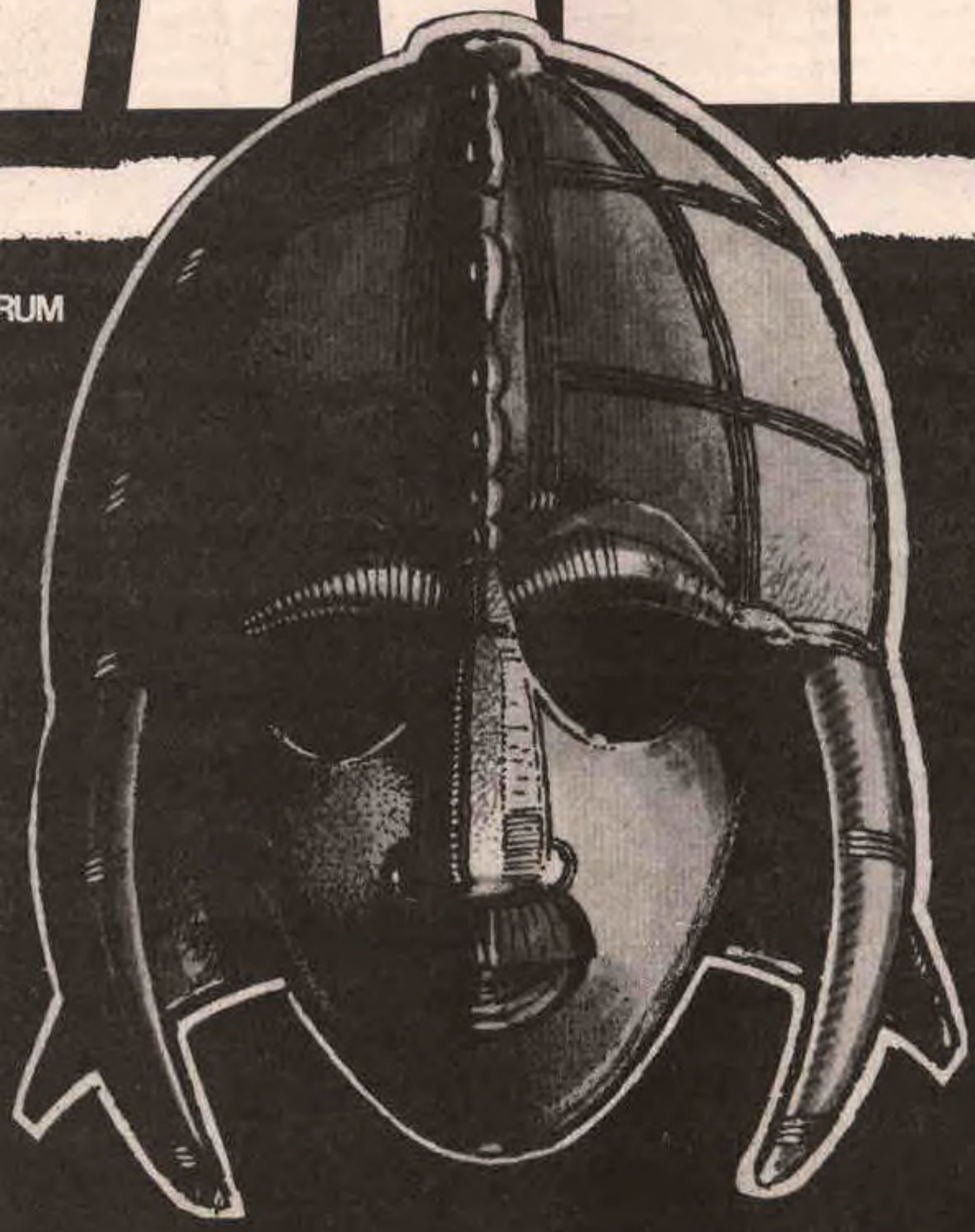
RS Richard Sheperd Software
Freepost
Maidenhead
Berks
SL6 5BY

RR R & R Software
34 Bourton Road
Gloucester
GL4 0LE

K = Kempston Joystick
C = Cursor Key Joysticks
F = Fuller Joystick

VALI

48K SPECTRUM



VALHALLA

MOVI SOFT ©

THE LEGEND

VALHALLA is supplied on a 48K Spectrum program cassette, with VALHALLA player manual and presentation box. As VALHALLA uses the full 48K RAM, microdrives and full-size printers are not supported. ZX printer optional.

VALHALLA is normally available from stock, and orders are despatched by return. If, for any reason we are unable to fulfil your order within 14 days of receipt, we will notify you.

VALHALLA cassettes carry an unconditional lifetime replacement guarantee.

TO ORDER: (UK Orders Only) Simply complete the coupon, and FREEPOST with your cheque/P.O. made payable to LEGEND (UK Mail Order).
Credit Card Orders: By phone 9-5.30 Mon to Fri. stating name and address, Card No. and item(s) required.

RETAILERS: Please contact your regular distributor or LEGEND (Trade Distribution) at the address below.

LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 312453

MOVISOFT OPERATING SYSTEM UNDER LICENCE

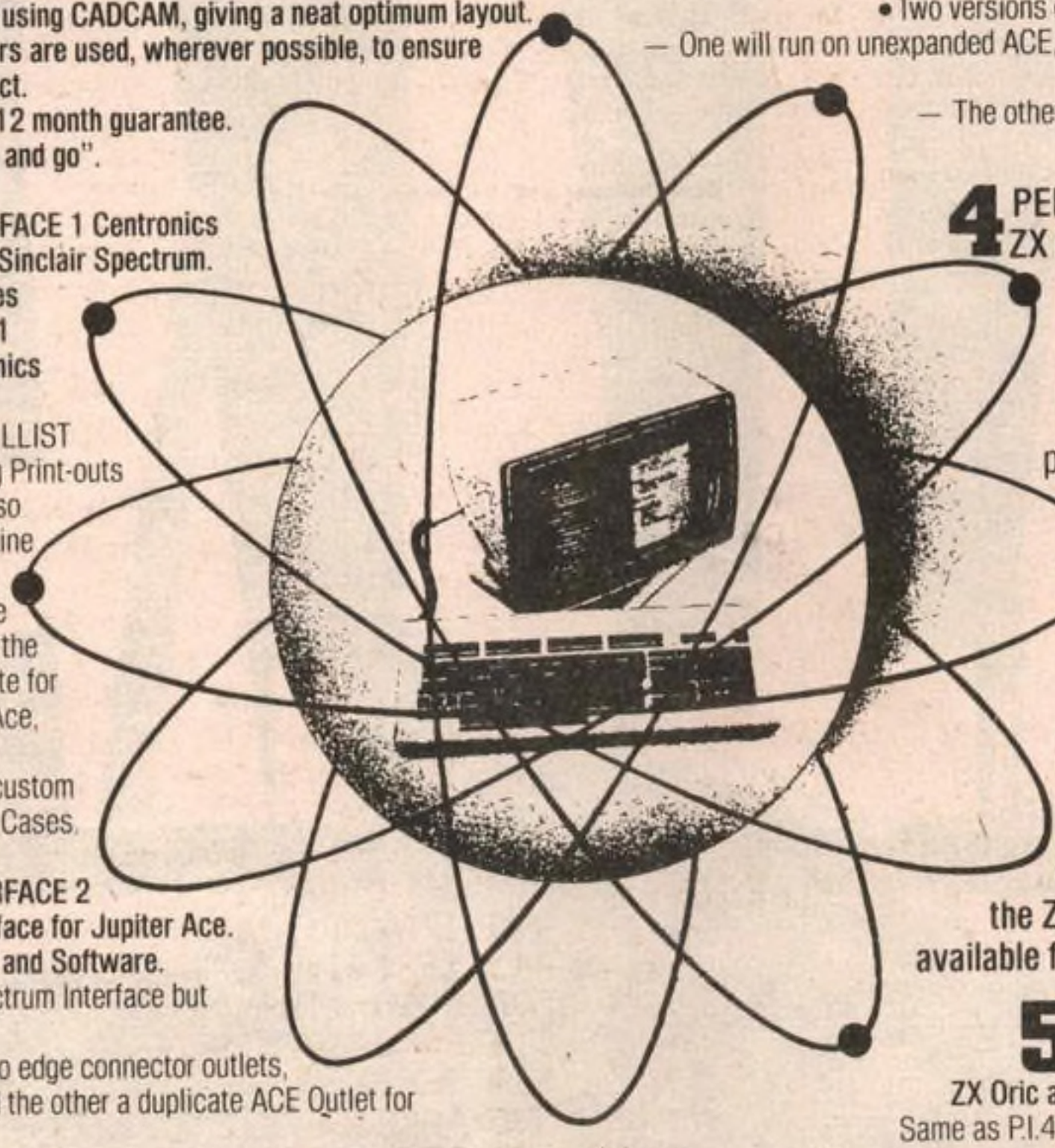
Post to:- LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY
Please send me.....Copy/copies of
VALHALLA for the 48K Spectrum.
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....
(£14.95 each incl. VAT and P&P).
Or I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard/Visa
Card No.....
Please print name and address
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Credit Card holder's signature.....

POP. W. 46

ADS. THE ULTIMATE IN PERIPHERALS FOR THE SPECTRUM, JUPITER ACE & BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

"Highest quality peripherals at the lowest possible prices" — that's the philosophy at Advanced Digital Systems. Our team of highly experienced designers use the very latest techniques to produce adaptable home computer peripherals — at a price you can afford.

- Boards are designed using CADCAM, giving a neat optimum layout.
- Gold plated connectors are used, wherever possible, to ensure good electrical contact.
- All products carry a 12 month guarantee.
- All units are "Plug in and go".



1 PRINTER INTERFACE 1 Centronics Interface for the Sinclair Spectrum. **£34.50 inc. VAT. Comes complete with approx 1 metre of cable, centronics plug and software.**

- Software recognises LLIST and LPRINT enabling Print-outs direct from Basic. Also adaptable COPY routine for graphics printers.
- Completely adaptable to 3 different Micros the Spectrum, ZX81 (write for details) and Jupiter Ace, (see below).
- Units are housed in custom designed black ABS Cases.

2 PRINTER INTERFACE 2 Centronics Interface for Jupiter Ace. **£39.95 including VAT and Software.** Same unit as the Spectrum Interface but with adapter card.

- Adapter Card has two edge connector outlets, one for ADS unit and the other a duplicate ACE Outlet for RAM PACKS etc.

3 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 3 — ZX ACE Package Using the adapter card and the Software supplied, the Sinclair ZX Printer can be connected to the Jupiter Ace. Special Introductory Offer £9.95 inc VAT.

- Two versions of the driver software included:

— One will run on unexpanded ACE, but will not deal with graphics or used defined graphics.

— The other will run on expanded ACE and deal with all characters.

4 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 4 ZX BBC Adapter £24.95 inc. VAT. Enables the connection of Sinclair Peripherals to the BBC Model B. First Software package included gives an amazingly cheap entry into printing on the BBC model B by allowing you to use the ZX Printer — ideal for listings. Please allow 28 days for delivery. **Drives Software for ZX printer. Unit requires 1.2 Amp power supply: either the ZX P.S.U. or the equivalent available from us at £5.95 inc. VAT.** delivery.

5 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 5 **ZX Oric adapter** Ring or write for details. Same as P.I.4 but for the Oric Microcomputer.

RS PRINTERS PRINTERS PRI

ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS ARE NOW ABLE TO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF PRINTERS AT AMAZING PRICES.

EPSON
- FX80 — £400
- RX80 — £278
- RX80FT — £306
- MX80T/3 — P.O.A.
- MX100/3 — £453
- FX100 — £532
- TRACTOR FEED MECHANISM FOR THE FX80 — P.O.A.

SEIKOSHA
- GP100A — £197
- GP100VC — £206
- GP250X — £246
- GP700A (colour printer) — £399

- TEC BUSINESS PRINTERS — P.O.A.

- PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY SECURICOR.

SEE FUTURE ADVERTS FOR DISK DRIVES AT AMAZING PRICES.

Advanced Digital Systems Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF MICROCOMPUTER PERIPHERALS

9 Bonchurch Road, PORTSMOUTH, Hampshire PO4 8RY. Telephone (0705) 823825.

For International enquiries (0705) 832061. Prestel Account No. 705-823825.

Please send me the items as ticked.

I enclose cheque/order for ..... Total (Include £1.00 for post and packaging).

Cheques payable to Advanced Digital Systems Ltd.

Centronics Base Unit for Sinclair Spectrum £34.50 Inc. VAT & Software ☐

Jupiter Ace Version Base Unit and Adaptor £39.95 Inc. VAT & Software ☐

ZX Ace Adapter and Software £9.95 Inc. VAT ☐

1.2 Amp P.S.U. £5.95 Inc. VAT ☐

ZX BBC Adapter Unit £24.95 Inc. VAT and Software ☐

PRINTERS — Inc. VAT & Delivery

EPSON
- FX80 — £400 ☐
- RX80 — £278 ☐
- RX80FT — £306 ☐
- MX100/3 — £453 ☐
- FX100 — £532 ☐

SEIKOSHA
- GP100A — £197 ☐
- GP100VC — £206 ☐
- GP250X — £246 ☐
- GP700A (colour printer) — £399 ☐

Send order to ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS LTD., 9 Bonchurch Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO4 8RY.

Name _____

Address _____

PCW6

The sound of music

***Marianne Elliott** presents a simple music program for the unexpanded Vic20*

This program is for the unexpanded Vic20. It asks for the note names of a song and then for the length of the notes. The program can take up to 200 notes, but the number of notes required must be specified at the beginning of the run.

Song Maker will play the song and then give a choice of hearing it again, changing the note lengths, or printing the numbers the Vic uses to represent the notes. It can be used to play songs, experiment with note length, make up tunes, and translate songs into Vic numbers for use in Data lists in other programs.

Notes

3-11	Gives the notes available. Flats are represented with an F, eg, EF is E flat. Higher notes with a dash, eg, C' is an octave above C.
20	Sets the number of notes for the run.
30	Sets up space to store the notes.
40-70	Inputs the notes.
80-110	Inputs the lengths of each note.
200-550	Checks each note for its Vic number.
500-520	Plays each note for the required length.
650	Sends the program back to play the notes again.
660	Sends the program back to change the lengths.
670 & 540	Sends the program back to play the notes and print the Vic numbers and lengths.
710	Makes the program pause after each 10 notes, so that numbers may be copied down.

The program allows just under 2 octaves but more notes could easily be added. ■

```
 REM**SONG MAKER**
2 REM*MARIANNE ELLIOTT
3 PRINT"■NOTES:-"
4 PRINT"■C,C#,D,D#,EF,E,F,F#,"
5 PRINT"■G,G#,AF,A,BF,B,C',C#'"
6 PRINT"■D',D#',EF',E',F',F#'"
7 PRINT"■G',G#',AF',A',BF',B'."
8 PRINT"■REST:- 0"
9 PRINT"■■■ENTER NOTES AS SHOWN;"
10 PRINT"■LENGTHS AS NUMBERS."
11 PRINT"■■■■■■HIT A KEY"
12 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN12
14 PRINT"■(200 MAXIMUM)"
15 PRINT"■HOW MANY NOTES & RESTS"
20 INPUTX
30 DIMA$(200),A(200)
40 FORI=1TOX
50 PRINT"INPUT NOTE"
60 INPUTA$(I)
70 NEXTI
75 PRINT"■"
80 FORI=1TOX
90 PRINT"INPUT LENGTH:- ";A$(I)
100 INPUTA(I)
110 NEXTI
190 POKE36878,15
195 IFY$="3"THENPRINT"■NOTE",
    "LENGTH"
200 FORI=1TOX
210 IFA$(I)="C"THENS=195
220 IFA$(I)="C#"THENS=199
230 IFA$(I)="D"THENS=201
240 IFA$(I)="D#"ORA$(I)="EF"
    THENS=203
250 IFA$(I)="E"THENS=207
260 IFA$(I)="F"THENS=209
270 IFA$(I)="F#"THENS=212
280 IFA$(I)="G"THENS=215
290 IFA$(I)="G#"ORA$="AF"THENS=217
300 IFA$(I)="A"THENS=219
310 IFA$(I)="BF"THENS=221
320 IFA$(I)="B"THENS=223
330 IFA$(I)="C'"THENS=225
340 IFA$(I)="C#'"THENS=227
350 IFA$(I)="D'"THENS=228
360 IFA$(I)="D#'"ORA$(I)="EF'
    "THENS=229
370 IFA$(I)="E'"THENS=231
380 IFA$(I)="F'"THENS=232
390 IFA$(I)="F#'"THENS=233
400 IFA$(I)="G'"THENS=235
410 IFA$(I)="G#'"ORA$(I)="AF'
    "THENS=236
420 IFA$(I)="A'"THENS=237
430 IFA$(I)="BF'"THENS=238
440 IFA$(I)="B'"THENS=239
445 IFA$(I)="0"THENS=0
500 FORN=1TOA(I)
510 POKE36875,S
520 NEXTN
530 POKE36875,0
540 IFY$="3"THENGOSUB700
550 NEXTI
600 PRINT"■■■1.PLAY IT AGAIN"
610 PRINT"■2.CHANGE LENGTHS"
620 PRINT"■3.PRINT NOTE NUMBERS"
630 PRINT"■4.EXIT PROGRAM"
640 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN640
650 IFY$="1"THEN200
660 IFY$="2"THEN75
670 IFY$="3"THEN195
680 IFY$<>"4"THEN640
690 POKE36878,0:END
700 PRINTS,A(I)
710 IFINT(I/10)=I/10THENGOSUB750
720 IFI=XTHENGOSUB750
740 RETURN
750 PRINT"HIT A KEY"
755 GETD$:IFD$=""THEN755
760 RETURN

READY.
```

LUNAR JETMAN – For the **48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum**
LUNAR JETMAN – The Ultimate Intergalactic **G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation)** Adventure Space Battle
LUNAR JETMAN – Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.
Design – The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.

LUNAR JETMAN – 48K ZX Spectrum

COOKIE – 16/48K ZX Spectrum

PSSST – 19/48K ZX Spectrum

TRASHMAN

ATIC ATAC – 48K ZX Spectrum

ATIC ATAC – For the **48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum**
ATIC ATAC – The super spooky 3D Horror **G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation)** Adventure Game.
ATIC ATAC – Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.
Design – The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.

ATIC ATAC – 48K ZX Spectrum

Dealer enquiries welcome. Phone (0530) 411485

...from W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, ... SPECTRUM CENTRES, other large ... major software retailers. ... **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** for ... subject to availability.

£5.50 each including VAT, first class postage and packing within UK.

...Name ...
...Address ...
...Post Code ...

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME is a Trade name of Ashby Computers & Graphics Ltd. The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics. LE65 5JU

Tipping the scales

Keith and Steven Brain *conclude their demonstration of a graphic music editor*

Adding to the strings

Once the screen display has been updated an *On Gosub* related to the note (NO) on the scale sets *NO$* to the correct octave and note format for *Playing*. On *Return PL$* is built up by adding "L" to four times the *value* of the key pressed (*A*4*) and *NO$*.

```
250 ON NO GOSUB 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310,
    320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390: PL$ =
    "L" + RIGHT$ (STR$ (A*4), 2) + NO$: GOSUB
    400: X = X + 20:: GOTO 20
260 NO$ = "O2C ": RETURN
270 NO$ = "O2D ": RETURN
280 NO$ = "O2E ": RETURN
290 NO$ = "O2F ": RETURN
300 NO$ = "O2G ": RETURN
310 NO$ = "O2A ": RETURN
320 NO$ = "O2B ": RETURN
330 NO$ = "O3C ": RETURN
340 NO$ = "O3D ": RETURN
350 NO$ = "O3E ": RETURN
360 NO$ = "O3F ": RETURN
370 NO$ = "O3G ": RETURN
380 NO$ = "O3A ": RETURN
390 NO$ = "O3B ": RETURN
```

The subroutine at 400 is now called. This inserts the current string (*PL$*) into the total string (*PA$(LI)*). XS is calculated from the current screen position and defines the breakpoint between two notes. I and SF are used if *PL$* is a sharp or flat (see later).

```
400 XS = (((X - 20)/20) * 7) + I: PA$(LI) = LEFT
    $(PA$(LI), XS - SF) + PL$ + MID$ (PA$ (LI), XS
    + 8, LEN (PA$ (LI)) - 4): RETURN
```

Finally, the screen position is updated (X = X + 20) and the program loops back to line 20.

Limit tests

After each key, press checks are made to ensure that the new cursor position is within limits, and XA (distance of current move) is reset to zero.

```
20 IF X + XA < 40 THEN X = X - XA ELSE X = X +
   XA
30 IF X + XA> 250 THEN X = X - XA ELSE X = X +
   XA
40 IF X > 240 THEN X = 240
50 XA = 0
```

Other keys

If a key which is not a number in the range 1 to 4 is pressed, then a series of other routines may be called.

Cursor keys

Logic tests convert left/right cursor key movement into increases in XA (X axis position), and up/down cursor key movement into changes in NO (note position on current line).

```
80 A = ASC (A$): XA = (10 * ((A = 8) - (A = 9))): NO
   = NO + (((A = 10) - (A = 94)))
```

If the note position falls outside limits it is reset to the limit and then the overall Y co-ordinate is calculated from the current line (LI) and note (NO).

```
 90 IF NO < 1 THEN NO = NO + 1
100 IF NO > 14 THEN NO = NO - 1
110 Y = (LI * 40) + 22 - (NO * 2)
```

"B" = bar line

If "B" is pressed a bar line is inserted. This is purely decorative and is not added to the string.

```
120 IF A$ = "B" THEN PUT (X - 15, (LI * 40)) - (X
    - 15, (LI *40) + 16), BA, PSET
```

Shifted cursor

Shifted up and down cursor keys produce a movement from line to line, provided the limits are not exceeded. The start position is reset to the left hand end, and the overall Y co-ordinate updated.

```
130 IF A = 91 AND LI < 4 THEN LI = LI + 1: X = 40:
    Y = (LI * 40) + 22 - (NO * 2)
140 IF A = 95 AND LI > 1 THEN LI = LI - 1: X = 40:
    Y = (LI * 40) + 22 - (NO * 2)
```

< spacebar > = delete

Pressing the space bar *Puts* the spare section of stave with *Pset* over the note to be deleted, thus removing it from the screen. At the same time the old note is deleted from *Pa$(LI)* by replacing it with a series of *CHR$(39)*.

```
150 IF A = 32 THEN PUT (X - 10, (LI * 40) - 15) -
    (X + 10, (LI * 40) + 31), SP, PSET: PL$ = "
    ": GOSUB 400
```

"#" = sharp

The hash sign is used to indicate a sharp and this is *Put . . . , Pset* rather than *And* to make it clearer. The hash sign appears to the left of the current cursor position and, as SF is set to 1 and I to 7, the hash sign is added to the note to the left of the current cursor position, replacing the trailing *CHR$(39)* in the seven unit block.

```
160 IF A$ = "#" THEN PUT (X - 11, Y - 3) - (X -
    4, Y + 3), SH, PSET: PL$ = "#": SF = 1: I = 7:
    GOSUB 400: SF = 0: I = 0
```

"-" = flat

The minus sign indicates a flat and operates in the same way.

```
170 IF A$ = "-" THEN PUT (X - 7, Y - 7) - (X - 3,
    Y + 3), FL, AND: PL$ = "-": SF = 1: I = 7:
    GOSUB 400: SF = 0: I = 0
```

"P" = play

"P" leads to the *Play* routine, which first calls the subroutine at 920 which draws the blank manuscript.

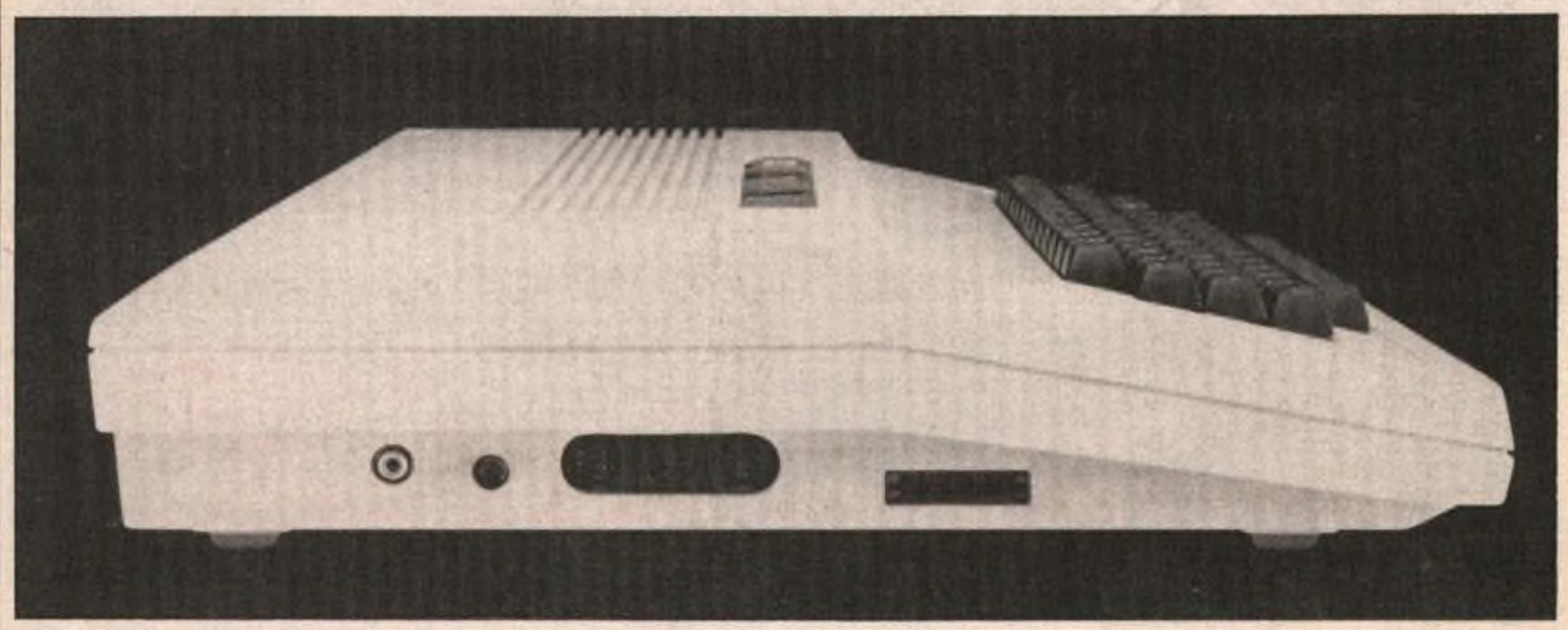
```
180 IF A$ = "P" THEN GOSUB 410
410 GOSUB 920
```

Each line is considered in turn, with the start position (X2) being first set to co-ordinate 40.

```
420 FOR PL = 1 TO 4: X2 = 40
```

The string is sliced from position 6 (seventh character) to the end in blocks of seven, and each block is *Play*ed.

Continued on page 25



SPECTRUM OWNERS!
NOW AVAILABLE

FOX ELECTRONICS LTD.

THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE — AN INTERFACE WITH:

- ★ Complete compatibility with all programs.
- ★ In-built memory to store up to 16 different games keysets at one time.
- ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off. (Battery recharged during use so no replacements are required).
- ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.
- ★ Full casing.
- ★ Through port for further expansion.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the microdrive.
- ★ Built-in pseudo Rom facility with Rom for personnel tool kit.
- ★ Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks.

The superior interface without awkward trailing leads, just plug in and start your game.

LAUNCH PRICE ONLY **£28.50** INCL

Or as a special offer until Christmas buy the interface and either of the two joysticks below for £37.00 incl

48k SPECTRUM UPGRADES

ONLY **£21.00**

INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing socket within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied.

PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE, 16K TO 48K IN ONE EASY STEP.

JOYSTICKS

The Quickshot Joystick or the Triga-Command

The Dual Fire Button Quickshot only

£11.95 Incl with Atari-type plug

The No 1 Best Seller Joysticks in the USA only

£12.50 Incl with Atari-type plug

SEND NOW TO

FOX ELECTRONICS

CALLERS WELCOME

141 ABBEY ROAD, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671

PLEASE SEND ME
SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE ☐
ORIC INTERFACE ☐
QUICKSHOT-TRIGA COMMAND JOYSTICK ☐

I enclose £ ..... B/C No ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

```
430 FOR X1 = 6 TO 255 STEP 7
440 PLAYMID$ (PA$ (PL), X1, 7)
```

The end of the actual notes on a line is detected by the presence of two consecutive blocks of *CHR$(39)*.

```
450 IF MID$ (PA$ (PL), X1, 7) = " """" " THEN FL =
    FL + 1 ELSE FL = 0
460 IF FL > 2 THEN NEXT PL: RETURN
```

To recreate the graphics the .string segment must be decoded. First we must extract the last but one character as *NO$*.

```
470 NO$ = MID$ (PA$ (PL), X1 + 7, 1)
```

NO$* is compared against the scale of notes in *VN$ with *Instr* to set N1 to the number of the note on the scale. The actual Y1 position can now be calculated.

```
480 VN$ = "CDEFGAB": N1 = INSTR (1, VN$,
    NO$): Y1 = (PL * 40) + 22 - (N1 * 2)
```

Octave can only be 2 or 3, so we only need a check for 3 in position five to know whether to move Y1 up for the higher octave.

```
490 IF MID$ (PA$ (PL), X1 + 6, 1) = "3" THEN Y1 =
    Y1 - 14
```

The length of the note is extracted as the second and third characters (*LN$*) and this is converted to a number by taking the *Value*.

```
500 LN$ = MID$ (PA$ (PL), X1 + 3,2)
510 LN = VAL (LN$)
```

Now we divide the actual note length by 4 to *Goto* the routines to actually *Put* the notes. These are very similar to those described before.

```
520 ON (LN/4) GOTO 540, 550, 560, 570
530 GOTO 580
540 PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 3), SB,
    AND: GOTO 580
550 IF N1 < 7 THEN PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 10) - (X2 +
    3, Y1 + 3), M1, AND: GOTO 580: ELSE PUT (X2
    - 3, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 10), M2, AND:
    GOTO 580
560 IF N1 < 7 THEN PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 10) - (X2 +
    3, Y1 + 3), C1, AND: GOTO 580: ELSE PUT (X2
    - 3, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 10), C2, AND:
    GOTO 580
570 IF N1 < 7 THEN PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 10) - (X2 +
    8, Y1 + 3), Q1, AND: GOTO 580: ELSE PUT (X2
    - 3, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 8, Y1 + 10), Q2, AND:
    GOTO 580
```

If the character is "#" or "–" then the sign is *Put* in the appropriate position.

```
580 IF MID$ (PA$ (PL), X1 + 8, 1) = "#" THEN PUT
    (X2 - 11, Y1 - 3) - (X2 - 4, Y1 + 3), SH, PSET
590 IF MID$ (PA$ (PL), X1 + 8, 1) = "–" THEN PUT
    (X2 - 7, Y1 - 7) - (X2 - 3, Y1 + 3), FL, AND
```

The left/right co-ordinate (X2) is incremented by 20 and the next note taken.

```
600 X2 = X2 + 20: NEXT X1, PL: RETURN
```

"S" = save/load

"S" leads to a save/load routine which allows you to *Save* the strings on tape as ASCII files and re*Load* them to recreate both sound and graphics. After *Save*ing the cursor is returned to the top of the hi-res screen.

```
190 IF A$ = "S" THEN 610
610 CLS: PRINT@228, "";: INPUT "DO YOU WISH
    TO LOAD OR SAVE"; Z$
620 IF LEFT$ (Z$, 1) = "L" THEN 660 ELSE IF
    LEFT$ (Z$,1)< >"S" THEN SCREEN 1,0:
    GOTO 20
630 INPUT "FILE NAME"; NA$: OPEN "O",
    #-1,NA$
640 FOR LI = 1 TO 4: PRINT#-1, PA$ (LI);: NEXT
    LI: CLOSE #-1
650 LI = 1: Y = 48: X = 40: NO = 7: GOTO 20
```

After *Load*ing the cursor position is set to the top and the *Play* routine automatically called.

```
660 INPUT "FILE NAME"; NA$: OPEN "I", #-1,
    NA$
670 FOR LI = 1 TO 4: INPUT#-1, PA$ (LI);: NEXT
    LI: CLOSE#-1
680 LI = 1: Y = 48: X = 40: NO = 7: A$ = "P": GOTO
    180
```

Any other key will fall through to line 200 and return to 20.

```
200 GOTO 20
```

■

This is an extract from *Advanced Sound and Graphics for the Dragon Computer* by Keith and Steven Brain, published by Sunshine Books.

With one voice

***Pete Gerrard** looks at the sound capabilities hidden inside the Sid chip*

The Commodore 64 has a remarkably gifted sound capability, courtesy of the 6581 Sid chip. In this week's article, we'll merely outline the various bytes that you need to play with in order to produce the best sound results. Next week, we'll concentrate more on the technical side of things.

Sid can control three voices, each one having a practical octave range of eight octaves. Unfortunately, we don't have separate volume controls over each voice, but have to change them all at the same time. For each voice we have control over four waveforms; namely, triangle, sawtooth, variable pulse and noise.

Our three envelope generators, combined with ring modulation, programmable filters and the rest, give Sid the same sort of capabilities as many a more expensive dedicated synthesiser. For now, let's find out which sections of memory control all this.

A look at the memory maps for the Commodore 64 reveal that the Sid chip occupies memory locations *54272* to *54300*. Obviously, it takes up a bit more room than that, but those are the locations that we are concerned with.

As with sprites and graphics, we'll adopt the technique of setting a variable equal to the value of the base location (*54272*), and work our way up from there. The following table shows what each of the 28 usable bytes does.

We'll only go into more detail for voice 1, but the same applies to all three voices.

Byte	Description
04	Control Waveform Register
	Bit Controls
	0 Gate
	1 Synchronisation
	2 Ring Modulation
	3 Testing!
	4 Triangular Waveform
	5 Sawtooth Waveform
	6 Pulse Waveform
	7 White noise waveform
05	Attack and Decay properties
	Bit Controls
	0-3 Decay rate
	4-7 Attack Rate
06	Sustain and Release properties
	Bit Controls
	0-3 Release rate
	4-7 Sustain rate

Setting the appropriate bit(s) thus can turn off and on a number of different features for each voice.

The Sid chip comes equipped with three voices and these can all be independently controlled to produce a variety of effects. The waveform for each of them can be changed, using the appropriate register, and each voice can independently mimic a wide variety of musical instruments. In order to do that, we have to adjust a variety of settings, and we'll start by looking at Attack and Decay, Sustain and Release, collectively known as *Adsr*.

These settings measure the length of time it takes a note to come to its maximum volume, the time taken to go to total silence again, and the length of time for which it will maintain its maximum volume before letting go again. The following table in figure 2 shows the various settings for *Asdr*.

The values in figure 2 are combined in the following way. If, for voice one, we *Poke 54277* with 16, we'd have the lowest attack rate, and no decay. *Poking* it with 20 would give us the same attack rate, but this time a medium decay, as 20 is a combination of the settings for 16 and 4. *Poking 54272* with 72 would give us a medium attack and a high decay, and so on.

Sustain/Release works in exactly the same way. *Poking 54278* with 40 would give us a low sustain and a high release, as 40 is a combination of 32 (low sustain) and 8 (high release).

Before even playing a note, we've got to know how to turn the voices on, and a look at the earlier table will show us that to set the volume we need to *Poke 54296*, and we can use any number from 0 (silence) through to 15 (maximum volume).

Selecting the waveform for voice one is achieved by altering location *54276* — the usual four values that are put in there are:

17: gives us a triangle waveform.
33: gives us a sawtooth waveform.
65: gives us a pulse waveform.
129: generates white noise.

All we need to know now is the actual

Figure 1

Byte	Description
00	Low Frequency value of note for voice 1
01	High Frequency value of note for voice 1
02	Low Pulse Rate for voice 1
03	High Pulse Rate for voice 1
04	Waveform for voice 1
05	Attack/Decay for voice 1
06	Sustain/Relese for voice 1
07	Low Frequency value of note for voice 2
08	High Frequency value of note for voice 2
09	Low Pulse Rate for voice 2
10	High Pulse Rate for voice 2
11	Waveform for voice 2
12	Attack/Decay for voice 2
13	Sustain/Release for voice 2
14	Low Frequency value of note for voice 3
15	High Frequency value of note for voice 3
16	Low Pulse Rate for voice 3
17	High Pulse Rate for voice 3
18	Waveform for voice 3
19	Attack/Decay for voice 3
20	Sustain/Release for voice 3
21	High Frequency Cut-Off
22	Low Frequency Cut-Off
23	Turn on filtering
24	Set volume for all three voices Plus select filter type
25	Access To Output of envelope generator of voice 3
27	Digitised output from voice 3
28	Digitised output from envelope generator 3

note that we want to play. This is done by *Poking* locations *54273* and *54272* for voice one with the high and low frequencies of the note to be played.

To calculate *HF* and *LF*, you need to take the frequency of the note in hertz. For example, middle *C* has a frequency of 261.63Hz. Take the integer of this and divide it by 0.05961. This gives a value of *F*, say (in this case 4389.02864). Dividing *F* by 256 gives us the number 17.1446433, and taking the integer of this (ie, 17) gives us a value for *HF*.

LF is then found by taking the decimal part of the number, ie, 0.1446433, multiplying it by 256 and taking the result away from 256. Phew! Let's play a note.

If, by the way, you think that we're going to a lot of trouble to play a single note, you're absolutely right, but when it comes to composing music, most of these registers only have to be altered once, though a couple of them will need constant changing. So, here goes:

```
10 S = 54272
20 POKE S + 24,15: REM SET VOLUME TO HIGHEST LEVEL
30 POKE S + 5,34: REM LOW ATTACK, LOW DECAY
40 POKE S + 6,130: REM HIGH SUSTAIN, MEDIUM RELEASE
50 POKE S + 1,45: POKE S,198
60 REM HI-FREQ AND LO-FREQ FOR NOTE 'F' FROM FIFTH OCTAVE
70 POKE S + 4,33: REM A SAWTOOTH WAVEFORM
80 FOR I = 1 TO 500: NEXT: REM WAIT A BIT
90 FOR I = 0 TO 24: POKE S + I,0: NEXT: REM TURN IT ALL OFF
```

A masterpiece, eh? But it's not too difficult to extend all of this to start producing simple tunes. Next week, we'll start exploring in a little more detail. ■

Figure 2

Value dec	hex	Attack Rate Time/cycles (ms)	Decay Rate Time/cycles (ms)
0	0	2	6
1	1	8	24
2	2	16	48
3	3	24	72
4	4	38	114
5	5	56	168
6	6	68	204
7	7	80	240
8	8	100	300
9	9	250	750
10	A	500	1.5 sec
11	B	800	2.4 sec
12	C	1.0 sec	3.0 sec
13	D	3.0 sec	9.0 sec
14	E	5.0 sec	15.0 sec
15	F	8.0 sec	24.0 sec

PROGRAMMING AIDS AND LANGUAGES FROM . . . Audiogenic LTD

FOR COMMODORE VIC-20 AND 64!

VP052 BUTI PLUS - £39.95 - Basic Programming Aid Commands PLUS Machine Code Monitor PLUS 3K Expansion! Basic aids include - APPEND, AUTO, DELETE, DUMP, EDIT, FIND, HELP, RENUMBER, REPEAT, STEP, TRACE, UNNEW, VIC, and DEC to HEX. Monitor Commands - ASSEMBLE, DISASSEMBLE, CENTRONICS, FILL, GO, MEMORY, HUNT, REGISTER, PRINTED DISASSEMBLE, LOAD, QUICK EXECUTE, WALK CODE, SAVE, TRANSFER, EXIT.

VP074 MONITOR VIC - £19.95 - Monitor on its own. Commands as above.

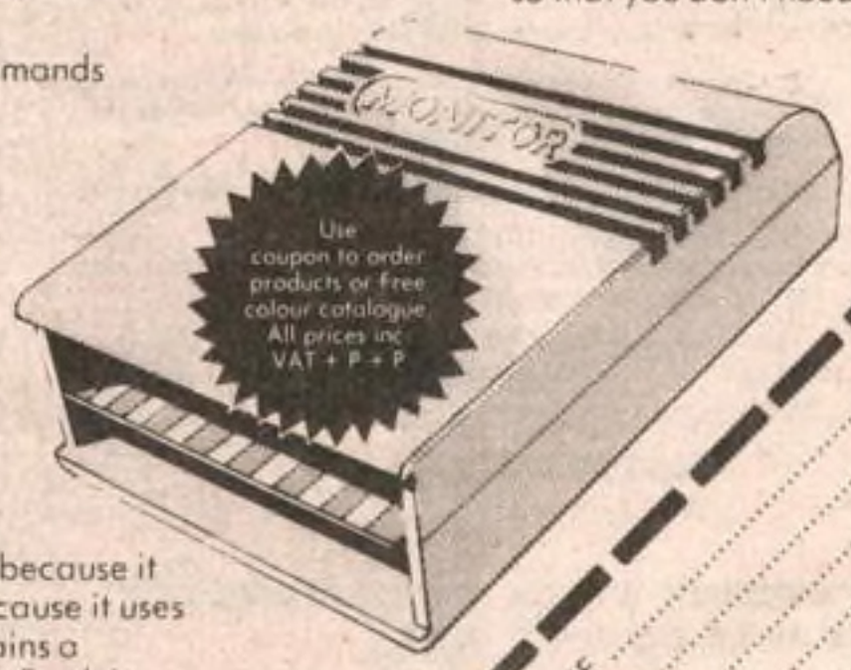
SS074 MONITOR 64 - £29.95 - 64 version. Commands as above.

VP078 MIKRO ASSEMBLER - £48.95 - Cartridge Assembler program for the VIC - Includes 3K extra memory. Write your machine language source code on Basic Lines which can be manipulated using the included toolkit commands. MIKRO uses standard MOS mnemonics, and features ASSEMBLER and DISASSEMBLER, plus TIM monitor commands, and special hi-res, sound, and joystick extensions.

SS076 FORTH 64 - £29.95 - Audiogenic Forth is very fast because it compiles right down to machine code, and very compact because it uses special screen compression routines. Audiogenic Forth contains a dictionary of over 200 Forth words, but the great thing about Forth is that you can define your own commands! Audiogenic Forth gives you full error messages (instead of codes), a full scrolling screen editor, and a comprehensive manual.

VP076 FORTH VIC - £24.95 - As above, but includes special VIC colour and sound commands. This version must be used in a motherboard with 8K+ expansion.

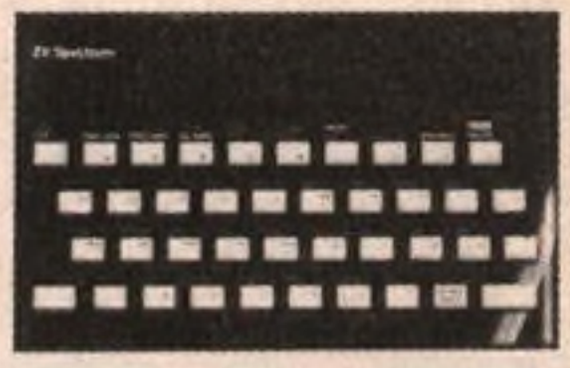
VP076/M FORTH VIC (with memory) - £39.95 - As VP076, but includes 3K expansion built-in so that you don't need a motherboard and expansion.



PLEASE SEND ME ..... (PRODUCT & CODE NO.)
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....

AUDIOGENIC LTD., P.O. BOX 88, READING, BERKS.

If you have one of these you'll need some of these -



ATTENTION AUTHORS-COMING SOON

ARCADE FORTH is the most complete games language ever written.

Complete implementation of Fig Forth extended to contain Sinclair's graphics and sound commands.

For the newcomer, lines of BASIC can be executed from within Forth so no previous knowledge is required.

A complete sprite language with more than forty commands. Sprites can be any size you choose and the only limit on the number is memory size.

Programs written in ARCADE FORTH will run independantly of the compiler.

Comprehensive manual and demonstration tape which covers the sprite commands one at a time.

Faster and more flexible than any other program around, ARCADE FORTH is not a games generator it is a complete language.

SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T STOCK THESE ITEMS LET US KNOW AND WE WILL CONTACT HIM !

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE 24 HOURS A DAY 0934 515265

Name _____ Address _____

	PRICE	QTY	TOTAL
SPECTRE-MAC	£9.95		
SPECTRE-MON	£9.95		
RUNNA	£5.95		
MILLIKILLA	£5.95		
INVADER CUBE	£5.95		
SPECTRE CHESS	£5.95		
BACKGAMMON	£5.95		
DRAUGHTS	£5.95		
DOMINOES	£5.95		
COMPENDIUM (Chess, Backgammon, Dominoes, Draughts.)	£14.95		
ARCADE FORTH COMING SOON	£14.95		

OVERALL TOTAL -

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P

OASIS SOFTWARE,
9a Alexandra Parade,
Weston-super-Mare. Tel. 0934 515265

OASIS SOFTWARE

NEW RELEASES FOR CHRISTMAS FOR THE DRAGON 32

OASIS SOFTWARE

MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM

Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon, Invader Cube and Othello. More than £30 of software for just **£19·95**

BASIC COMPILER

SPRINT

Convert your BASIC programs into pure smooth 6809 machine code with 'SPRINT' - the fastest complete integer compiler on the market.

SPRINT will handle all the DRAGON'S sound and graphics commands, FOR-NEXT loops, arrays strings - the lot! In fact, so that you can compile even bigger BASIC programs, SPRINT will compile your program straight from tape!

If you think £14·95 sounds too cheap to believe, go along to your local dealer and ask for a demo. before you buy.

ALL OASIS PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P AND EVERY OASIS PRODUCT IS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED AND INCLUDES A LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If your local dealer does not stock these products then let us know his address and we will contact him.

OASIS SOFTWARE,
9a Alexandra Parade,
Weston-super-Mare. Tel. 0934 515265

Please send me

SPRINT	£14·95 ☐
MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM	£19·95 ☐
SINGLE GAME CASSETTE	£ 9·95 ☐

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

Access

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE 24 HOURS A DAY ***0934 515265***

27th Century Salamander
presents

GRIDRUNNER

Awesome original awesome screenplay and Llamas by Jeff Minter.

STARRING

Hank Hunk as the Grid Pilot **Truly Scrumptious** as the Blonde
and **Ivor Notion** as the Mad Professor

with supporting cast – **Mungo Martin – Nibs Norman – Nimrod Cain – Damien Danvers**
featuring **X, Y Zappers, Mutating Pod,** and a cast of thousands (mostly droids)
and introducing **Gloria Goofbuns** as the Lady Astarte

Gridrunner £7.95. Please add 50p p&p to all orders *Dragon version only*. Send A5 SAE for full catalogue.

Direction: This, and other remarkable productions, are available at selected branches of Boots, and other computer dealers nationwide, or direct from:

** Spectrum versions marketed by* ***Quicksilva.***

Salamander
SOFTWARE

Salamander Software, 17 Norfolk Road, Brighton BN1 3AA

COMING SOON from the same awesome team:
LASER ZONE ✳
quality software for the Dragon 32, Oric-1 and BBC Model B microcomputers.

Four in a row

***Robert Crook** presents a micro version of the game*
Connect 4 *for model A or B*

This is a computerised version of the game *Connect 4*. The object of the game is to get four of your counters in a line, either vertically, horizontally or diagonally, by placing your counters on top of other ones. The program fits into 8K and is suitable for model A or B.

You must imagine that the grid drawn by the computer is vertically upright, therefore any counter dropped into the slots will travel to the lowest possible position.

Notes

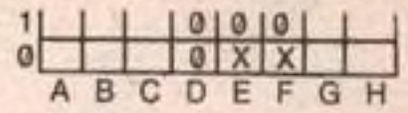
60-90 Sets up array and variables. Request if you want to go first.

170 Selects searching value from data statement.

180-510 Main repeat — until loop. Searches for its move.

540-1000 Procedure move.

540-810 All the positions laid down here are bad positions for the computer to be in, ie



In this position it would be fatal for the computer to move to CO Lines 540-810, check for similar positions and end the procedure before making a move if they find them.

810-930 Changes numerical position of computers counter in array to an alphanumeric one.

960 Changes value so that the "X" can be placed on the right square of the grid.

1010-1160 Procedure User Move. This is where the user inputs his/her move. Checks are then done to see if the move is viable.

1170 Data for search.

1180 Proc Grid. Draws the Grid.

1420-1870 Proc special. This procedure tries to stop the user getting it into double traps. It also helps to make the computer's move less predictable. ■

```
   10REM************************
   20REM*    CONNECT-4          *
   30REM*       1983            *
   40REM*COPYRIGHT(C) R.CROOK   *
   50REM************************
   60MODE 5
   70PRINT TAB(3,5)"FIRST GO(Y/N)";
   80INPUT F$:IF F$="Y" THEN GOTO 90
   90DIMA(150):TTC%=0:TTU%=0
  100PROCGRID
  110IF F$="N"THEN A%=INT((RND(90)+10)/10)*10:V%=0:TI
ME=0:PROCMOVE
  120PROCUSERMOVE
  130H=0
  140TIME=0
  150RESTORE
  160B%=0
  170READ V%:S%=10:Y%=0
  180REPEAT
  190IF S%-INT(S%/10)*10()0 AND A(S%-1)=0 THEN GOTO 510
  200IF H=0 AND V%=2 THEN PROCSPECIAL
  210IF S%)47 THEN GOTO 230
  220IF A(S%)=0 AND A(S%+10)=0 AND A(S%+40)=0 AND A(S%
+20)=-1 AND A(S%+30)=-1 AND V%=-2 THEN A%=S%+40:PROCMO
VE:IF Y%=8 THEN UNTIL A%=A%:GOTO 120
  230IF S%)57 THEN GOTO 290
  240IF A(S%)+A(S%+10)+A(S%+20)+A(S%+30)()V% THEN GOTO
290
  250IF V%=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
  260A%=S%
  270IF A(A%)=0 AND (A(A%-1)()0 OR A%-INT(A%/10)*10=0)
THENPROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN UNTIL A%=A%:GOTO 120
  280A%=A%+10:IF A%(S%+40 THEN GOTO 270
  290IF S%-INT(S%/10)+10)4 THEN GOTO 350
  300IF A(S%)+A(S%+1)+A(S%+2)+A(S%+3)()V% THEN GOTO 3
50
  310IF V%=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
  320A%=S%
  330IF A(A%)=0 AND (A%-(INT(A%/10)*10)=0 OR A(A%-1)()
0) THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN UNTILA%=A%:GOTO 120
  340A%=A%+1:IF A%(S%+4 THEN GOTO 330
  350IF S%)59 OR S%-INT(S%/10)+10)4 THEN GOTO 430
  360IF A(S%)+A(S%+11)+A(S%+22)+A(S%+33)()V%THEN GOTO
430
  370IF V%=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
  380D%=0
  390A%=S%
  400IF A(A%+D%)=0 AND (A(A%+D%-1)()0 OR (A%+D%)-INT(
(A%+D%)/10)*10=0) THEN A%=A%+D%:PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN
UNTIL A%=A%:GOTO 120
  410D%=D%+1
  420A%=A%+10:IF A%(S%+40 THEN GOTO 400
  430IF S%(40 OR S%-INT(S%/10)*10)4 THEN GOTO 510
  440IF A(S%)+A(S%-9)+A(S%-18)+A(S%-27)()V% THEN GOTO
510
  450IF V%=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
  460D%=0
  470A%=S%
  480IF A(A%+D%)=0 AND (A(A%+D%-1)()0 OR (A%+D%)-INT((
A%+D%)/10)*10=0) THEN A%=A%+D%:PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN
UNTIL A%=A%:GOTO 120
  490D%=D%+1
  500A%=A%-10:IF A%)S%-40 THEN GOTO 480
  510S%=S%+1:UNTIL S%=87
  520B%=B%+1:IF B%(7 THEN GOTO 170
  530PRINTTAB(0,3)"I CANT WIN.WELL DONE":END
  540DEFPROCMOVE
  550 IFA%-INT(A%/10)*10()0 AND A(A%-1)=0 THEN GOTO
1410
  560 IFA%-INT(A%/10)*10)7 THEN GOTO 1410
  570IF ABS(V%)=3 THEN GOTO 820
  580IF A%)53 THEN GOTO 600
  590IF A(A%+12)+A(A%+23)+A(A%+34)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
  600IF A%(36 THEN GOTO 620
  610IF A(A%-8)+A(A%-17)+A(A%-26)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
  620IF A%)56 THEN GOTO 640
  630IF A(A%+11)+A(A%+21)+A(A%+31)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
  640IF A%(39 THEN GOTO 660
  650IF A(A%-9)+A(A%-19)+A(A%-29)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
  660IF A%(29 THEN GOTO 680
  670IF A(A%+11)=-1 AND A(A%-9)=-1 AND A(A%-19)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
  680IF A%)66 OR A%(19 THEN GOTO 700
  690IF A(A%-9)=-1 AND A(A%+11)=-1 AND A(A%+21)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
  700IF A%)59 THEN GOTO 720
  710 IFA(A%+10)=-1 AND A(A%+19)=-1 AND A(A%+28)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
  720IF A%(42 THEN GOTO 740
  730IFA(A%-10)=-1 AND A(A%-21)=-1 AND A(A%-32)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
  740IF A%)68 THEN GOTO 760
  750IF A(A%+19)+A(A%+10)+A(A%-8)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
  760IF A%(27 THEN GOTO 780
  770IF A(A%+10)+A(A%-8)+A(A%-17)=-3THEN GOTO 1410
  780IF A%(31 THEN GOTO 800
  790IF A(A%-21)+A(A%-10)+A(A%+12)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
  800IF A%(20 THEN GOTO 820
  810IF A(A%-10)+A(A%+12)+A(A%+23)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
  820Y%=8
  830P%=INT(A%/10)
  840IFP%=1 THEN Q$="A"
  850IFP%=2 THEN Q$="B"
  860IFP%=3 THEN Q$="C"
  870IFP%=4 THEN Q$="D"
  880IFP%=5 THEN Q$="E"
  890IFP%=6 THEN Q$="F"
  900IFP%=7 THEN Q$="G"
  910IFP%=8 THEN Q$="H"
  920PRINT TAB(1,25)"                    "
  930L%=A%-INT(A%/10)*10+1
  935COLOUR1
  940PRINT TAB(1,25)"MY MOVE,TO ";Q$;L%:TTC%=TTC%+TI
ME/100:FOR Z=1 TO 10000:NEXT
  950PRINT TAB(1,30)"MY TIME=";INT(TTC%)
  955COLOUR2
  960I%=INT(A%/10)*10/5:D%=22-(2*L%)
  970PRINTTAB(I%,D%)"X"
  980IFV%=3 THEN ENVELOPE 2,1,1,1,1,10,10,10,3,0,0,
-1,126,126:SOUND 1,2,150,100:PRINT TAB(4,3)"I HAVE
WON!":END
  990A(A%)=1
 1000ENDPROC
 1010DEFPROCUSERMOVE
 1020SOUND1,-15,100,5
 1025PRINT TAB(1,25)"
 1026COLOUR1
 1030PRINTTAB(1,25)"YOUR MOVE ";
 1040TIME=0
 1050INPUT W$:IF W$=""THEN GOTO 1030 ELSE TTU%=TTU%+
TIME/100:PRINT TAB(1,27)"YOUR TIME=";INT(TTU%)
```

```
 1055COLOUR2
 1060A=2:B=4:C=6:D=8:E=10:F=12:G=14:H=16
 1070I%=EVAL(MID$(W$,1,1))
 1080D%=EVAL(MID$(W$,2,2))
 1090D%=22-D%+2:R%=D%
 1100A=10:B=20:C=30:D=40:E=50:F=60:G=70:H=80
 1110W%=EVAL(MID$(W$,1,1))+EVAL(MID$(W$,2,2))-1
 1120IF A(W%)()0 THEN PRINTTAB(1,25)"SORRY,NOT EMPTY
":FOR U%=1 TO 3000:NEXT:PRINT TAB(1,25)"
":GOTO 1030
 1130IFW%-INT(W%/10)*10()0 AND A(W%-1)=0 THEN PRINT
TAB(1,25)"NOTHING BELOW ":FOR U%=1 TO 3000:NEXT:PRIN
T TAB(1,25)"                ":GOTO 1030
 1140PRINT TAB(I%,R%)"O"
 1150A(W%)=-1
 1160ENDPROC
 1170DATA -4,3,-3,-2,2,1,-1
 1180DEFPROCGRID
 1190VDU 23,240,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 1200COLOUR128:CLS:COLOUR 2:VDU 19,3,2,0,0,0
 1210FOR A%=1 TO 17 STEP 2
 1220FOR B%=5 TO 21
 1230PRINT TAB(A%,B%)CHR$(240)
 1240NEXT B%:NEXT A%
 1250FOR A%=5 TO 21 STEP 2
 1260FOR B%=1 TO 17
 1270PRINT TAB(B%,A%)CHR$(240)
 1280NEXT B%:NEXT A%
 1300FOR W%=6 TO 20 STEP 2
 1310PRINT TAB(0,W%);9-(W%/2-2)
 1320NEXT W%
 1340PRINT TAB(2,23)"A B C D E F G H"
 1350COLOUR3
 1360PRINT TAB(5,1)"CONNECT-4"
 1370ENDPROC
 1380DEFPROCUSERWIN
 1390PRINT TAB(1,3)"YOU WIN,I SUPPOSE!":FOR F%=1 TO
100:SOUND 0,-15,F%,1:NEXT
 1400END
 1410Y=0:ENDPROC
 1420DEFPROCSPECIAL
 1430LOCAL S%
 1440FOR A%=10TO 87
 1450S%=A%:X%=A%
 1460REM**STOP TRIANGLE***
 1470IF S%(28 THEN GOTO 1500
 1480IF A(S%-10)+A(S%-20)+A(S%-9)+A(S%-18)(-1 THEN G
=1:GOSUB 1880:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOTO
120
 1490A%=X%
 1500IF S%)65 THEN GOTO 1530
 1510IF A(S%+10)+A(S%+20)+A(S%+11)+A(S%+22)(-1 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 1930:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOT
O 120
 1520A%=X%
 1530IF S%(32 THEN GOTO 1560
 1540IF A(S%-10)+A(S%-20)+A(S%-11)+A(S%-22)(-1 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 1980:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOT
O 120
 1550A%=X%
 1560IF S%)67 THEN GOTO 1590
 1570IF A(S%+10)+A(S%+20)+A(S%+9)+A(S%+18)(-1 THEN G
=1:GOSUB 2030:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOTO
120
 1580A%=X%
 1590REM***2 DIAGS***
 1600IF S%)69 THEN GOTO 1630
 1610IF A(S%-1)+A(S%+9)+A(S%+8)+A(S%+18)+A(S%+17)(-2
THEN G=1:GOSUB 2080:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THE
N GOTO 120
 1620A%=X%
 1630IF S%(33 THEN GOTO 1660
 1640IF A(S%-1)+A(S%-11)+A(S%-12)+A(S%-22)+A(S%-23)
(-2 THEN G=1:GOSUB 2140:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8
THEN GOTO 120
 1650A%=X%
 1660REM***RIGHT ANGLE ATTACK***
 1670IF S%(30 THEN GOTO 1700
 1680IF A(S%-1)+A(S%-2)+A(S%-10)+A(S%-20)(-2 THEN G=
1:GOSUB 2200:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOTO
120
 1690A%=X%
 1700IF S%)67 THEN GOTO 1730
 1710IF A(S%-1)+A(S%-2)+A(S%+10)+A(S%+20)(-2 THEN G=
1:GOSUB 2250:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOTO
120
 1720A%=X%
 1730IF S%)49 THEN GOTO 1760
 1740IF A(S%+10)+A(S%+20)+A(S%+29)+A(S%+38)(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2300:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOT
O 120
 1750A%=X%
 1760IF S%(52 THEN GOTO 1790
 1770IF A(S%-10)+A(S%-20)+A(S%-31)+A(S%-42)(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2350:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOT
O 120
 1780A%=X%
 1790IF S%)45 THEN GOTO 1820
 1800IF A(S%+10)+A(S%+20)+A(S%+31)+A(S%+42)(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2400:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOT
O 120
 1810A%=X%
 1820IF S%(48 THEN GOTO 1850
 1830IF A(S%-10)+A(S%-20)+A(S%-29)+A(S%-38)(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2450:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF Y%=8 THEN GOT
O 120
 1840A%=X%
 1850NEXT A%
 1860H=1
 1870ENDPROC
 1880IF A(S%-10)=0 THEN A%=S%-10:RETURN
 1890IF A(S%-20)=0 THEN A%=S%-20:RETURN
 1900IF A(S%-9)=0 THEN A%=S%-9:RETURN
 1910IF A(S%-18)=0 THEN A%=S%-18:RETURN
 1920G=0:RETURN
 1930IF A(S%+10)=0 THEN A%=S%+10:RETURN
 1940IF A(S%+20)=0 THEN A%=S%+20:RETURN
 1950IF A(S%+11)=0 THEN A%=S%+11:RETURN
 1960IF A(S%+22)=0 THEN A%=S%+22:RETURN
 1970G=0:RETURN
 1980IF A(S%-10)=0 THEN A%=S%-10:RETURN
 1990IF A(S%-20)=0 THEN A%=S%-20:RETURN
 2000IF A(S%-11)=0 THEN A%=S%-11:RETURN
 2010IF A(S%-22)=0 THEN A%=S%-22:RETURN
 2020G=0:RETURN
 2030IF A(S%+10)=0 THEN A%=S%+10:RETURN
 2040IF A(S%+20)=0 THEN A%=S%+20:RETURN
 2050IF A(S%+9)=0 THEN A%=S%+9:RETURN
 2060IF A(S%+18)=0 THEN A%=S%+18:RETURN
 2070G=0:RETURN
 2080IF A(S%-1)=0 THEN A%=S%-1:RETURN
 2090IF A(S%+9)=0 THEN A%=S%+9:RETURN
 2100IF A(S%+8)=0 THEN A%=S%+8:RETURN
 2110IF A(S%+18)=0 THEN A%=S%+18:RETURN
 2120IF A(S%+17)=0 THEN A%=S%+17:RETURN
 2130G=0:RETURN
 2140IF A(S%-1)=0 THEN A%=S%-1:RETURN
 2150IF A(S%-11)=0 THEN A%=S%-11:RETURN
 2160IF A(S%-12)=0 THEN A%=S%-12:RETURN
 2170IF A(S%-22)=0 THEN A%=S%-22:RETURN
 2180IF A(S%-23)=0 THEN A%=S%-23:RETURN
 2190G=0:RETURN
 2200IF A(S%-1)=0 THEN A%=S%-1:RETURN
 2210IF A(S%-2)=0 THEN A%=S%-2:RETURN
 2220IF A(S%-10)=0 THEN A%=S%-10:RETURN
 2230IF A(S%-20)=0 THEN A%=S%-20:RETURN
 2240G=0:RETURN
 2250IF A(S%-1)=0 THEN A%=S%-1:RETURN
 2260IF A(S%-2)=0 THEN A%=S%-2:RETURN
 2270IF A(S%+10)=0 THEN A%=S%+10:RETURN
 2280IF A(S%+20)=0 THEN A%=S%+20:RETURN
 2290G=0:RETURN
 2300IF A(S%+10)=0 THEN A%=S%+10:RETURN
 2310IF A(S%+20)=0 THEN A%=S%+20:RETURN
 2320IF A(S%+29)=0 THEN A%=S%+29:RETURN
 2330IF A(S%+38)=0 THEN A%=S%+38:RETURN
 2340G=0:RETURN
 2350IF A(S%-10)=0 THEN A%=S%-10:RETURN
 2360IF A(S%-20)=0 THEN A%=S%-20:RETURN
 2370IF A(S%-31)=0 THEN A%=S%-31:RETURN
 2380IF A(S%-42)=0 THEN A%=S%-42:RETURN
 2390G=0:RETURN
 2400IF A(S%+10)=0 THEN A%=S%+10:RETURN
 2410IF A(S%+20)=0 THEN A%=S%+20:RETURN
 2420IF A(S%+31)=0 THEN A%=S%+31:RETURN
 2430IF A(S%+42)=0 THEN A%=S%+42:RETURN
 2440G=0:RETURN
 2450IF A(S%-10)=0 THEN A%=S%-10:RETURN
 2460IF A(S%-20)=0 THEN A%=S%-20:RETURN
 2470IF A(S%-29)=0 THEN A%=S%-29:RETURN
 2480IF A(S%-38)=0 THEN A%=S%-38:RETURN
 2490G=0:RETURN
```

fantasy SOFTWARE

THE PYRAMID is an arcade style game which has a very adventurous feel to it.

The Pyramid contains 120 chambers on 15 levels. In order to get from one chamber to another you must fight off the indigenous aliens to collect an energised crystal which will neutralize the force field guarding the two exits.

The Pyramid is inhabited by a total of 60 wierd and exotic alien types, all of which are beautifully animated. You will meet a whole variety of demons, droids, insects and monsters, with a sprinkling of the more unusual, the extra-terrestrial tweezers, galactic strawberry, cosmic claw, mutant eye, plus a whole host of entities that defy rational description. You will no doubt invent your own nicknames.

You proceed to explore the Pyramid from top to bottom with the difficulty generally increasing with the depth of level. Depending on the choice of exit from each chamber you are likely to have a different game every time you play.

Apart from the challenge of trying to achieve the highest score possible the pyramid contains a number puzzle to solve. The more chambers you successfully visit the more information is gathered to enable you to discover the secret numbers of the pyramid. The puzzle won't take you a few days to solve, it will probably take you a few months.

This is "ZIGGY". He is shown above in his exploratory capsule and is a true representation of the on screen graphics. You have total control over his movements as you explore the many chambers of "THE PYRAMID".

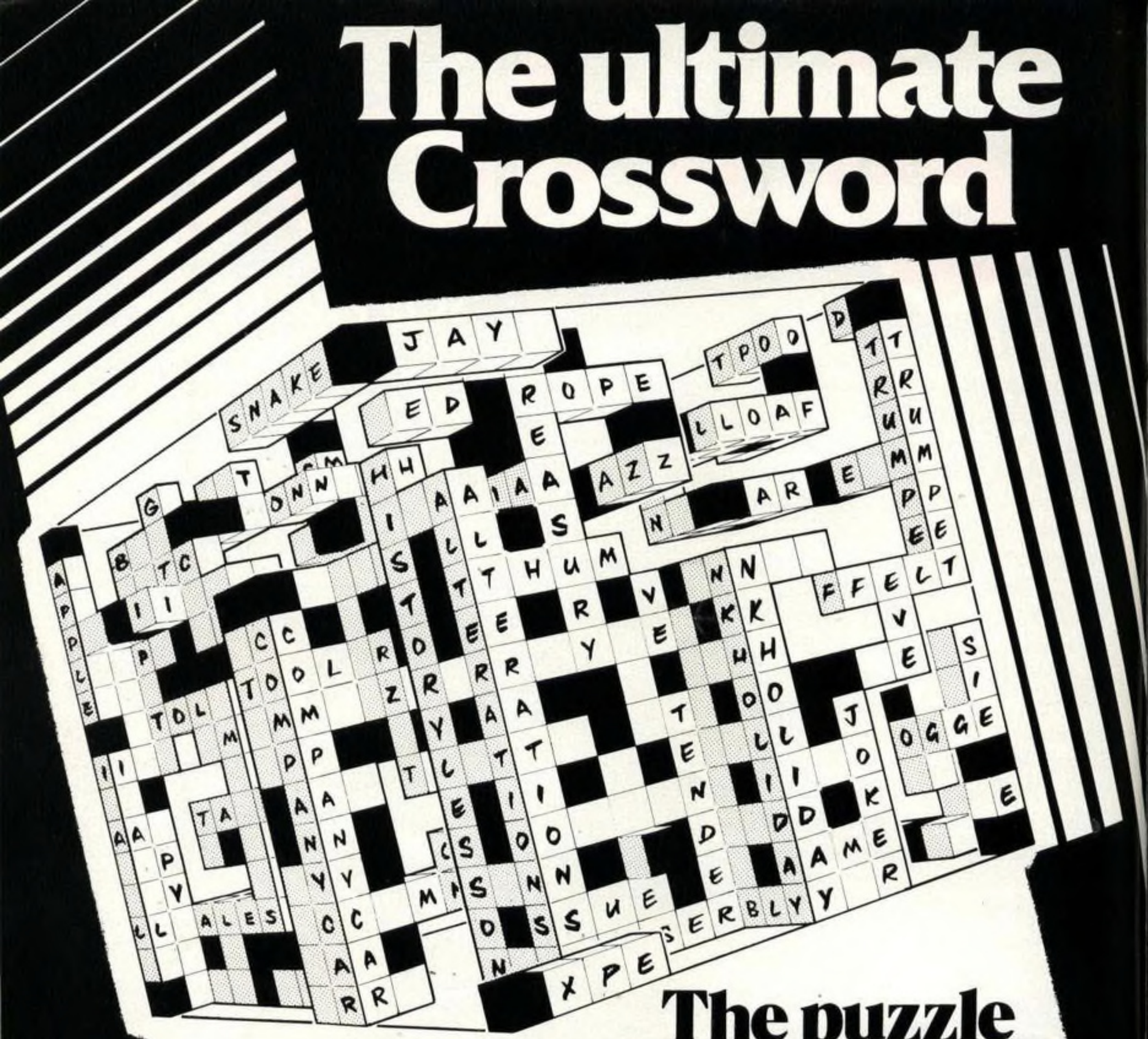
THE PYRAMID

Compatible with all leading joysticks.

For 48K Spectrum

THE PYRAMID is available at £5.50 from
FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST. GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT
despatched by return first class post together with a membership number entitling you to discount on our forthcoming blockbusting software.
Trade Enquiries welcome – telephone 0242 58246

The ultimate Crossword



The puzzle that needs a computer

Alien present the ultimate in word puzzles – 30 integrated crosswords which form a cube.

All locations of this 3 dimensional puzzle are contained in the computer programme and you can complete any part you wish using the display on your T.V. and computer keyboard. Understanding all the relationships between the crosswords is not possible without the computer but as you proceed you will discover new routes to help achieve the solution.

Features: Solution Store, Instant Display, Anagram Function, Character Location in memory.

This is a tough puzzle with a degree of difficulty – it's the ultimate but it's not impossible. Full instructions are included with the programme.

£1000 PRIZE
to sender of first correct taped solution run on our computer on 1st June 1984

Please mail me ☐ copies of the Alien Ultimate Crossword puzzle programme at £14.95 per copy inc. P. & P. for the

☐ BBC Model B ☐ Commodore 64 ☐ Spectrum 48K

I enclose £____ or my Access/Visa Card No. is _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

PCW

Alien

The New Dimension

The Alien, Arndale House, Church St, Blackburn, Lancs. BB7 5AF.

CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

WARNING

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

THE PITFALLS

"DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost.
These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums.
e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!!

CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during 'building' can effect the 'up-time' of your unit.
Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited.
Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

● High Resolution Colour

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution.
Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be "Chunky" in appearance.

● High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects; very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

● Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications; very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

● RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM, or memory, included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU.
If it is less than 32K think again, is it enough?

● Computer Language

It is too dificult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest.
A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC.
Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs; such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

● Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a computer system that will grow with you; able to accommodate Printers, Disk-drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem, and Colour Monitor, as well as produce HI-FI sound effects.

Choosing the right system carefully will save you from throwing your money away. Check full specification, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.

● Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility software to make the most of its capability.
Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer.
In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/ plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER... →

Advertisement

The Growing System

ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size, Compact, High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4½" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.

This superb printer represents excellent value at just

£169.95 including VAT.

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD. COWORTH PARK, LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS.

The right choice for real computing

ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

Quality of build and materials		Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys	
Superb styling / Full colour display		High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels	
Choice of 16K or 48K RAM		Real computer language programming – Basic / Forth	
Latest design technology and circuitry		Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)	
Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output		Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.	
Centronics printer interface		Fully supported and growing software library	
Colour printer / Disk Drives		A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use	
Communications Modem		Full range of peripherals to support your system...	

ORIC-1 Setting todays standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT **ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT**

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a **£40** voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.
OFFER PRICE £129.95

TANSOFT

ORIC Software

NEWS FLASH
LATEST RELEASE
THE HOBBIT

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential.
Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

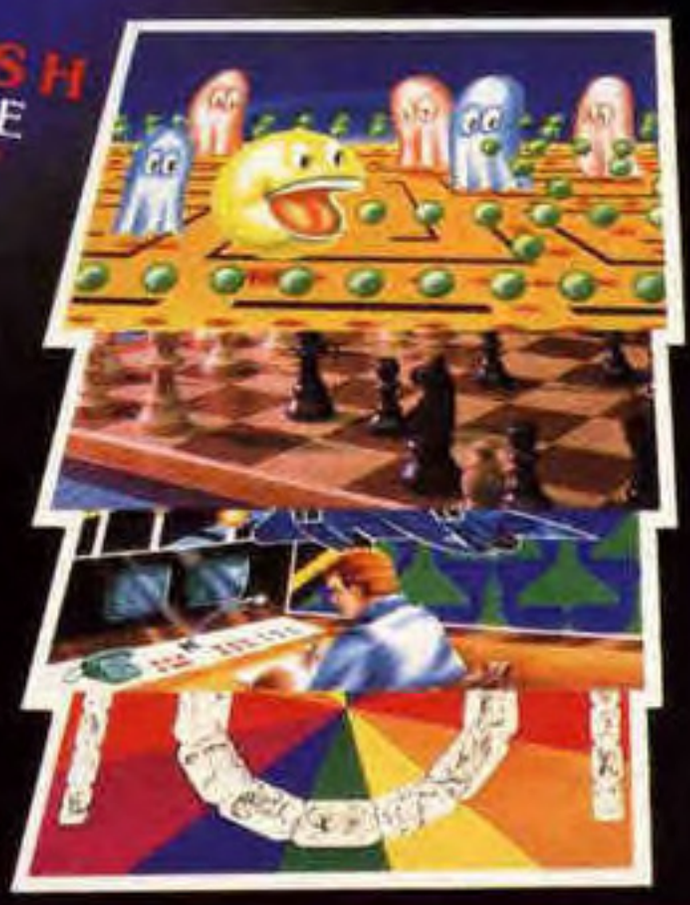
BUSINESS
ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

MACHINE LANGUAGES
FORTH, ORIC MON.

COMPUTER GAMES
ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

TOURING LANGUAGES
GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

GENERAL INTEREST
ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.



TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

TANSOFT LIMITED – 3 CLUB MEWS, ELY, CAMBS CB7 4NW TEL (0353) 2271/2/3/4

NOW AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITH

SUPER SPY

48K Spectrum
Dragon 32

Locate the secret island hideaway of the mysterious meglomaniac Dr. Death. Follow his trail across continents, through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes. Discover the entrance to his underground lair — but beware — even with your death-defying gadgets his evil henchmen may still win the day!

Saving the world may take some time — so we've included a 'save' routine for part-time secret agents!

Credit Card Hotline
06286 63531

Now available for the DRAGON 32

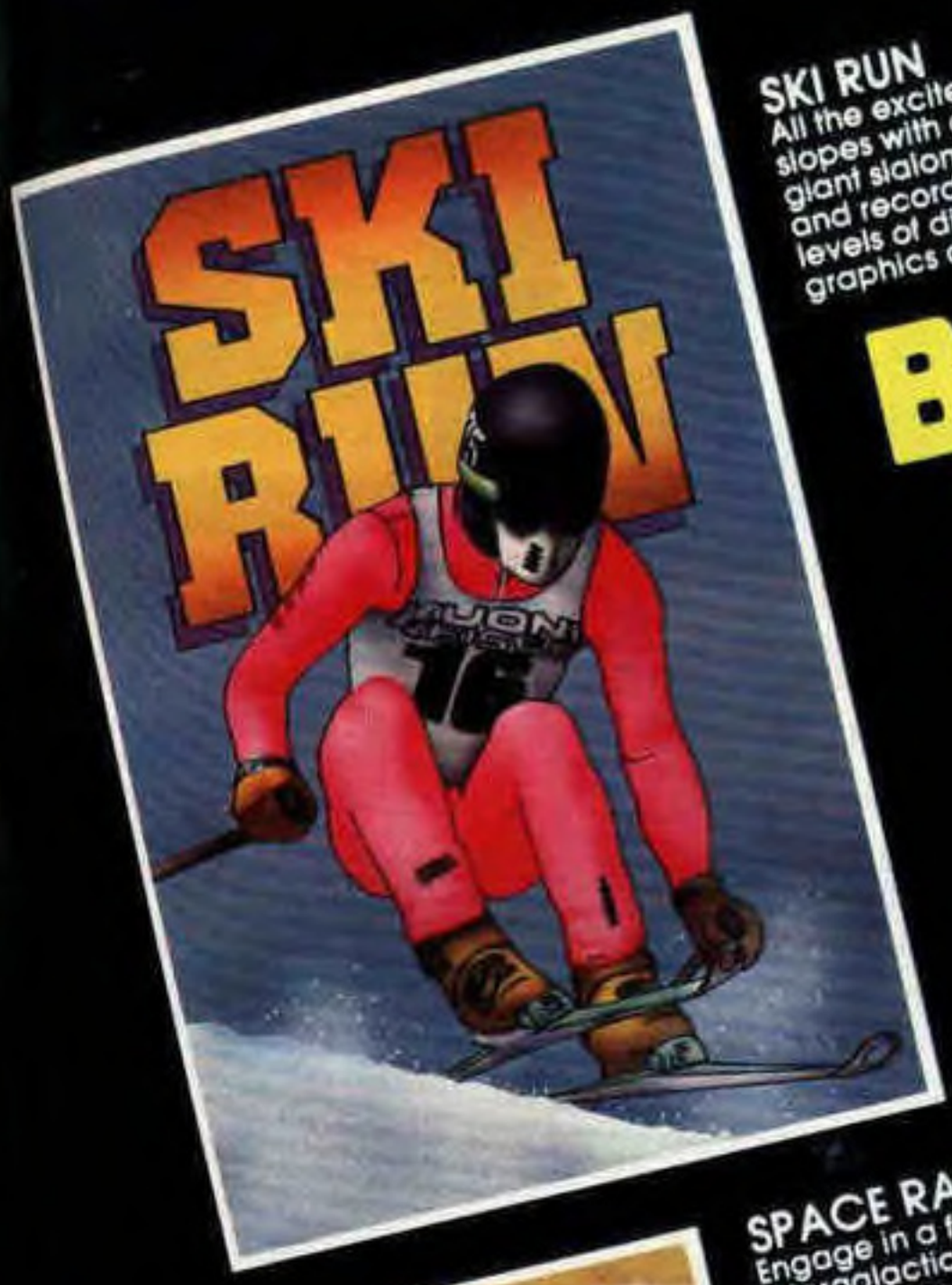
Only £6.50

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME — GENEROUS DISCOUNTS

Adventurous Programs always wanted. Please send sample — generous cash payments!

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

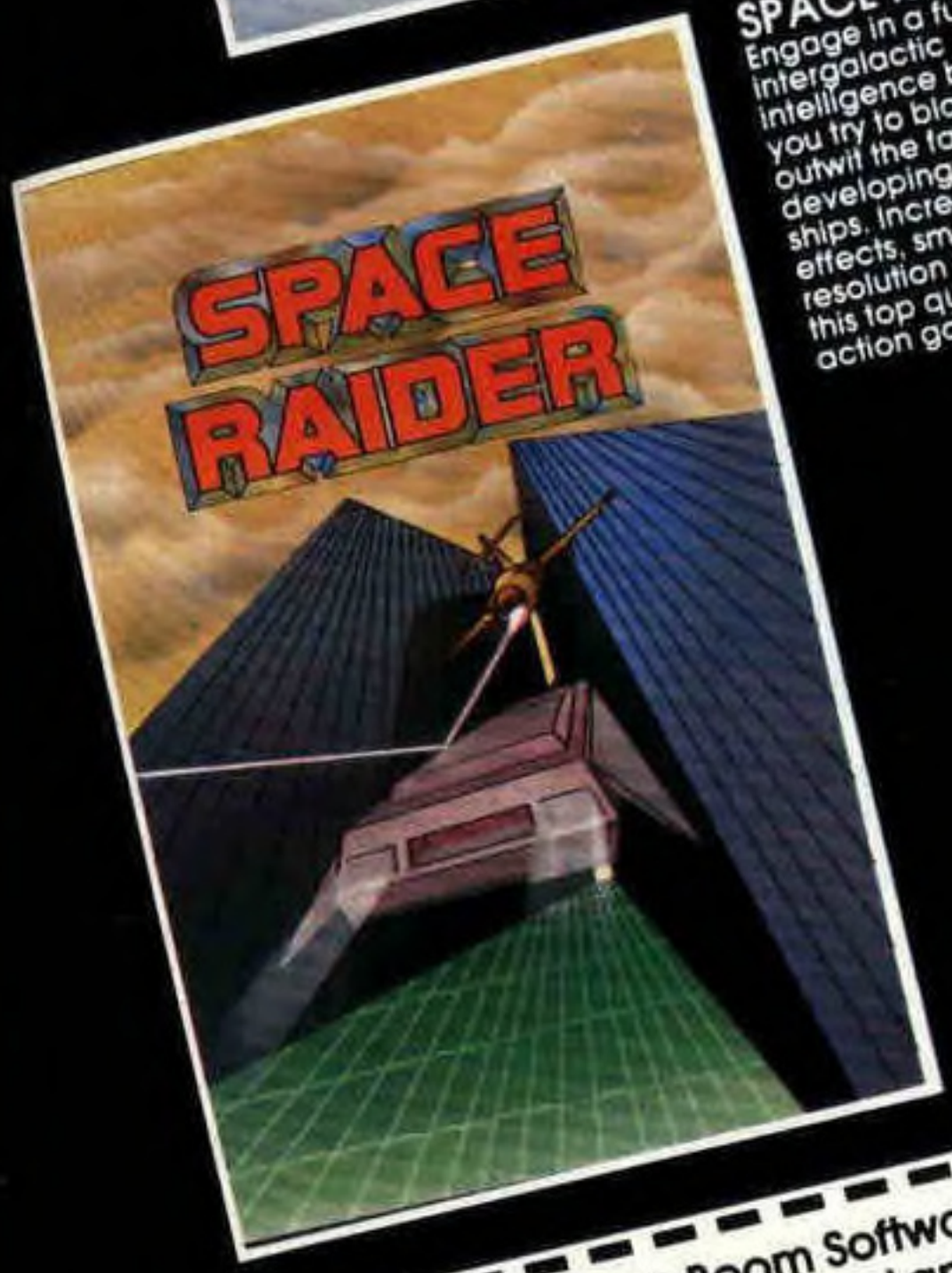
ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKS. TEL. (06286) 63531



SKI RUN
All the excitement and skill of the ski slopes with downhill, slalom and giant slalom. Put yourself to the test and record the fastest time! Nine levels of difficulty. High quality graphics and brilliant sound effects!!

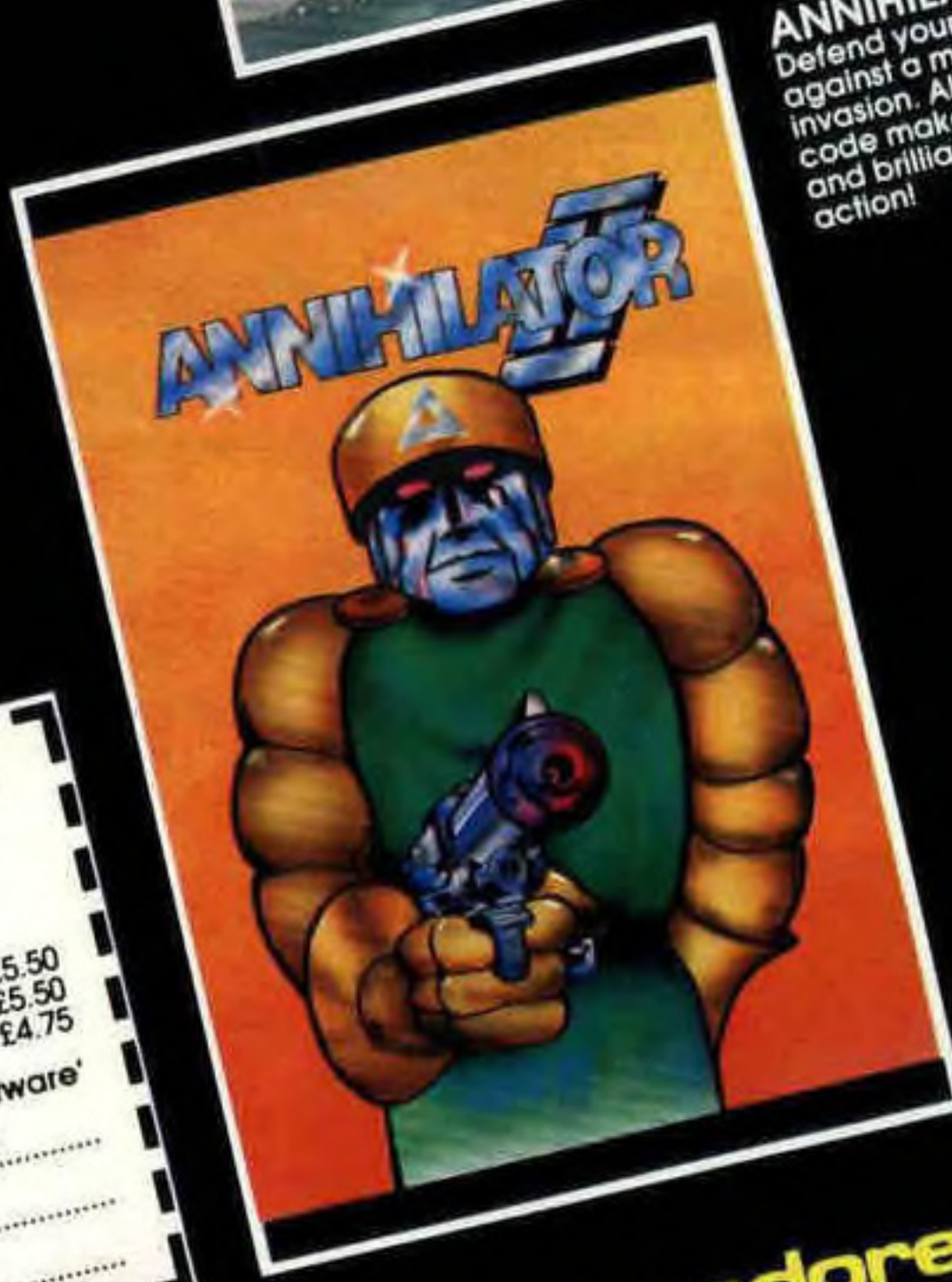
Boom Software
It will blow your mind

LOGGER MANIA
Can you dodge the traffic, jump your logs, slip the bears, and get home before sunset? A game with a difference written in all machine code with high quality graphics.



SPACE RAIDER
Engage in a furious intergalactic intelligence battle. As you try to blast and outwit the fast developing alien star ships. Incredible sound effects, smooth high resolution graphics in this top quality arcade action game.

ANNIHILATOR II
Defend your planet against a mighty alien invasion. All machine code makes for fast and brilliant arcade action!



Post this coupon now to Boom Software
2-4 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane,
London WC2A 1EG

Please send me the following:

Ski Run	£5.50	Annihilator II	£5.50
Logger Mania	£5.50	Space Raider	£4.75
Annihilator II (VIC 20)	£4.75	Trek (VIC 20)	

Total cheque/PO enclosed £ ..... payable to 'Boom Software'

Name .....

Address .....

.....

commodore 64
and VIC 20

16/48

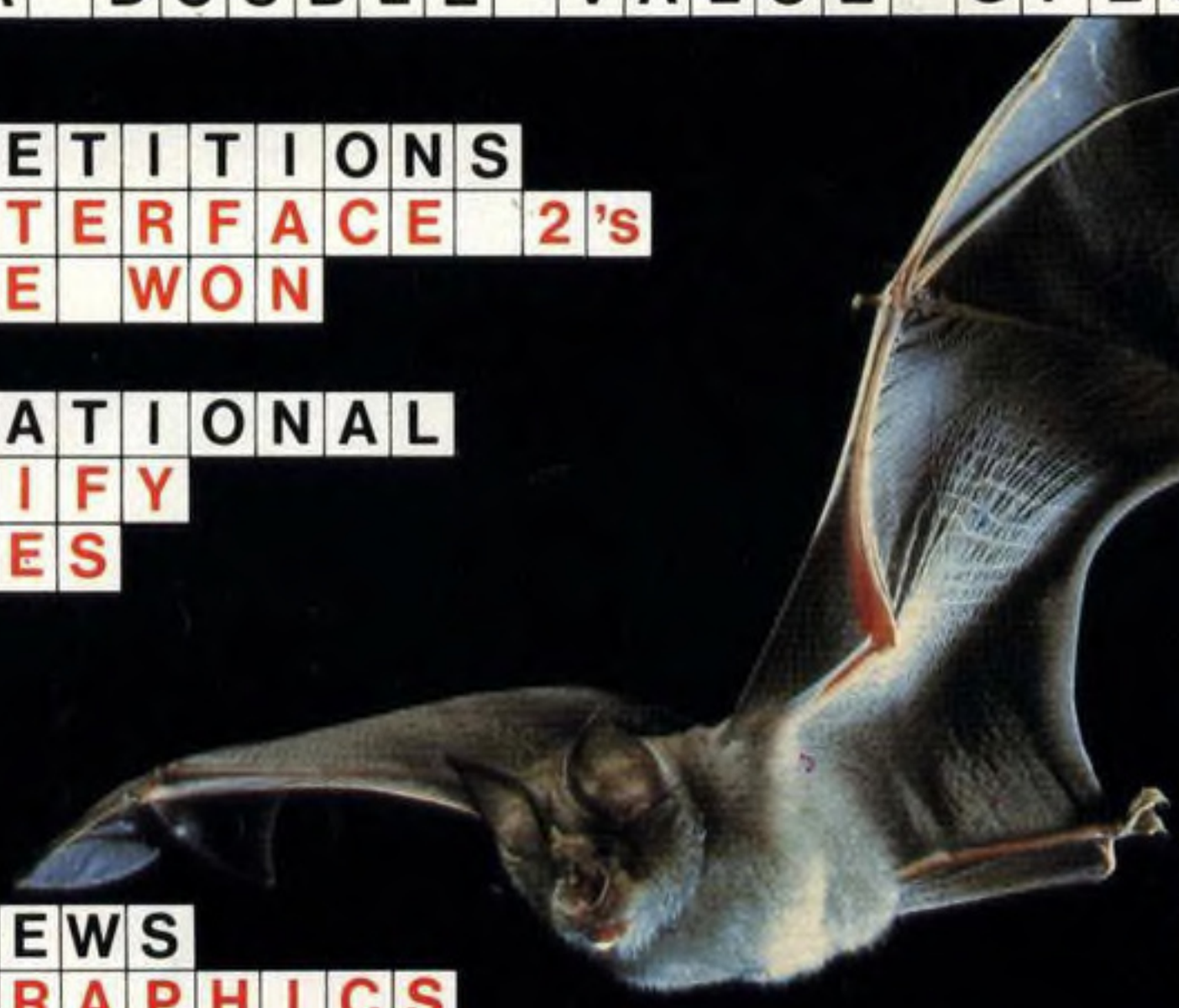
THE MONTHLY CASSETTE MAGAZINE FOR THE 16K & 48K ZX SPECTRUM

TAPE Ø2 DEC83/JAN84 £2:99

A DOUBLE VALUE SPECIAL

2 COMPETITIONS
/ 4 INTERFACE 2's
TO BE WON

2 EDUCATIONAL
/ AMPLIFY
TABLES



2 GAMES
/ VAMPIRE
BALLISTA

2 REVIEWS
/ 3D GRAPHICS
AIDS
3D GAMES

2 PROGRAM
AIDS
/ BIGPRINT
CHARACTER
DESIGNER

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR A DOUBLE VALUE ISSUE OF 16/48 MAGAZINE

Issue 2 on sale in branches of W.H. Smith, John Menzies, and leading newsagents from 24th November

You can guarantee your copy and save money with our special U.K. subscription rates.

6 issues £15 (save £2.94) or 12 issues £28 (save £7.88)

Please send me the next 6/12 issues of 16/48. I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to 16/48 Magazine Ltd..

Name Address

Town Postcode

Post to 16/48 Magazine Ltd. 10, Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH

Published by 16/48 Magazine Ltd., 10 Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH.
Distributed by SM Distribution, 16/18 Trinity Gardens, London SW9 8DX. Telephone 01-274 8611-15

Chemical attraction

***Mark Lawrence** presents a program to help chemistry students learn about the periodic table*

This program was written for students who are studying chemistry, either at 'A' or 'O' level.

The program simply draws the periodic table, with the *F* block placed below as it was impossible to fit it in the right position on the Spectrum's 32-column screen. For this reason, I have also used user definable graphics, and left out the noble gases neon, argon, krypton, zenon and radon. These would usually be placed in group 8 on the right alongside the halogens, group 7.

For anybody who does not know what the periodic table is, it is a table in which all the chemical elements are arranged in order of their atomic number, and also in groups which classify them according to their properties. For instance, lithium, symbol *Li*, is the third element after hydrogen, *H*, and helium, *He*, and is in the same group as sodium, *Na*, potassium, *K*, rubidium, *Rb*, caesium, *Cs*, and francium, *Fr*.

The most important step in developing the periodic table came in 1869, when a Russian chemist, Dmitri Ivanovich Mendeléeff (pronounced Mendelev), studied the relationship between the atomic weights of the elements and their properties. He was led to the conclusion that "the properties of the elements are in periodic dependence on their atomic weights", a conclusion that had been hinted at by an English chemist, John Newlands. From this conclusion, Mendeléeff was able to construct his periodic table made up of the 60 elements known to him at the time.

Below is the table Mendeléeff laid out.

As you can see, it differs from the modern-day table, but there are similarities. And it should be remembered that when Mendeléeff presented his table there were still a great many elements to be discovered.

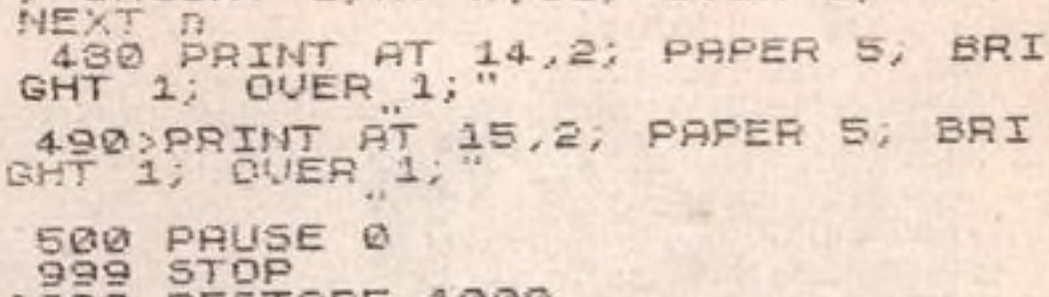
The program itself is very simple. It prints the elements in the order required and then constructs a table around them using *Plot* and *Draw*. Because of its simplicity, it should be easy to develop it into a more sophisticated program. Possible enhancements would be to blank out sections of the table and attempt to fill them in or have the computer ask you to list a particular group.

I hope this program will be of some use to anyone studying chemistry. It helped me pass my 'A' level. ■

	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		
Period 1	H																
Period 2	Li		Be		B		C		N		O		F				
Period 3	Na		Mg		Al		Si		P		S		Cl				
Period 4	K	Cu	Ca	Zn	*	*	Ti	*	V	As	Cr	Se	Mn	Br	Fe	Co	Ni
Period 5	Rb	Ag	Sr	Cd	Y	In	Zr	Sn	Nb	Sb	Mo	Te	*	I	Ru	Rh	Pd

```
  10 INK 0: PAPER 7: CLS : BORDE
R 1: PRINT AT 0,6;"PERIODIC TABL
E": PLOT 47,167: DRAW 113,0
  15 PRINT AT 3,10;"H He"
  20 PRINT AT 5,0;"LiBe
          B C N O F"
  30 PRINT "NaMg
    AlSiP S Cl"
  40 PRINT "K CaScTiV CrMnFeCONiC
uZnGaGeAsSeBr"
  50 PRINT "RbSrY ZrNbMoTcRuRhPdA
gCdInSnSbTeI"
  60 PRINT "CsBaLaHfTaW ReOsIrPtA
uHgTlPbBiPoAt"
  70 PRINT "FrRaAcKuHa"
  80 PRINT TAB 2;"F Block"
  90 PRINT TAB 2;"CePrNdPmSmEuG
dTbDyHoErTmYbLu"
 100 PRINT TAB 2;"ThPaU NpPuAmCm
BkCfEsFmMdNoLr"
 110 RESTORE 100
 120 PLOT 0,136
 130 FOR s=1 TO 10
 140 READ o,m
 150 DRAW o,m
 160 NEXT s
 170 DATA 0,-49,79,0,0,8,176,0,0
,40,-72,0,0,-15,-152,0,0,15,-31,
0
 180 RESTORE 200
 190 FOR e=1 TO 16
 200 READ g,f
 210 PLOT g,87+(8 AND e>5): DRAW
 0,f
 220 NEXT e
 230 DATA 15,48,31,33,47,33,63,3
3,79,33,95,25,111,25,127,25,143,
25,153,25,167,25,183,25,199,40,2
15,40,231,40,247,40
 240 FOR n=15 TO 239 STEP 15
 250 PLOT n,48: DRAW 0,16
 260 NEXT n
 270 PLOT 15,64: DRAW 224,0
 280 PLOT 15,47: DRAW 224,0
 290 PLOT 79,143: DRAW 32,0: DRA
W 0,9: DRAW -32,0: DRAW 0,-9: PL
OT 95,143: DRAW 0,8
 380 PRINT AT 4,0; OVER 1;"1 2
                  3 4 5 6 7"
 390 PRINT AT 6,5; OVER 1;"Trans
ition Metals"
 400 FOR n=5 TO 10: PRINT PAPER
2;AT n,0; OVER 1;"  ": NEXT n
 410 FOR n=5 TO 10: PRINT PAPER
5;AT n,2; OVER 1;"  ": NEXT n
 420 FOR n=7 TO 9: PRINT PAPER 4
;AT n,4; OVER 1;"
    ": NEXT n: PRINT PAPER 4; OV
ER 1;AT 10,4;"      "
 430 FOR n=5 TO 9: PRINT PAPER 3
;AT n,23; OVER 1;"  ": NEXT n
 440 FOR n=5 TO 9: PRINT PAPER 6
;AT n,25; OVER 1;"  ": NEXT n
 450 FOR n=5 TO 9: PRINT PAPER 1
; BRIGHT 1;AT n,27; OVER 1;"  ":
 NEXT n
 460 FOR n=5 TO 9: PRINT PAPER 2
; BRIGHT 1;AT n,29; OVER 1;"  ":
 NEXT n
 470 FOR n=5 TO 9: PRINT PAPER 3
; BRIGHT 1;AT n,31; OVER 1;"  ":
NEXT n
 480 PRINT AT 14,2; PAPER 5; BRI
GHT 1; OVER 1;"
                "
 490 PRINT AT 15,2; PAPER 5; BRI
GHT 1; OVER 1;"
                "
 500 PAUSE 0
 999 STOP
1000 RESTORE 1000
1010 FOR n=32600 TO 32599+48
1020 READ a
1030 POKE n,a
1040 NEXT n
1050 DATA 0,112,84,118,68,68,70,
0,0,0,69,100,85,77,69,0,0,112,61
,113,71,69,71,0,0,48,74,75,122,7
4,75,0,0,112,64,68,68,68,119,0,0
,112,80,103,84,84,116,0
1060 GO TO 10
```

PERIODIC TABLE

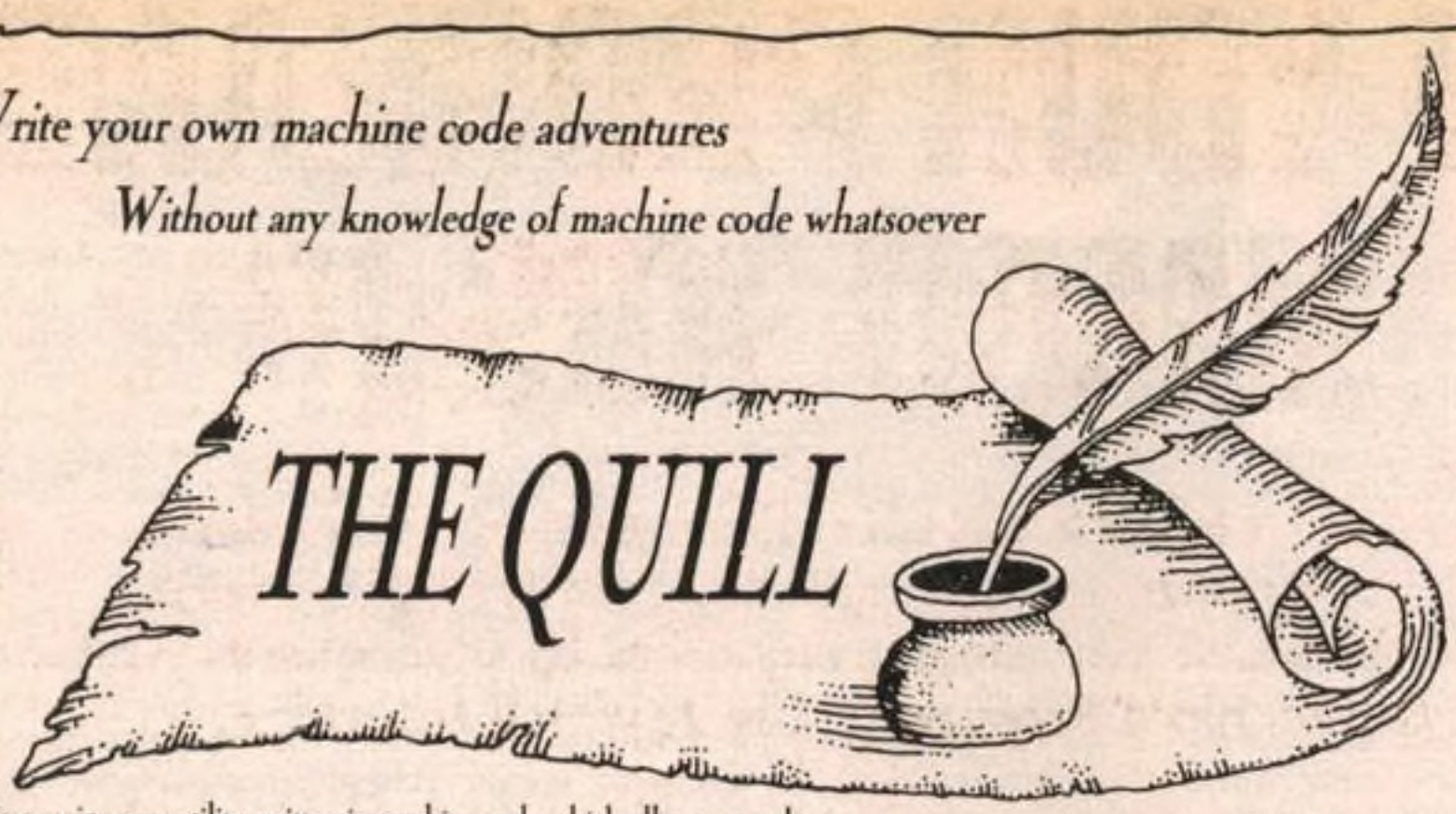


F Block

Ce	Pr	Nd	Pm	Sm	Eu	Gd	Tb	Dy	Ho	Er	Tm	Yb	Lu
Th	Pa	U	Np	Pu	Am	Cm	Bk	Cf	Es	Fm	Md	No	Lr

Write your own machine code adventures

Without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever



THE QUILL

THE QUILL is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever.

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease . A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so*THE QUILL* will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main *QUILL* editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends.

THE QUILL is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures. It is impossible to describe all the features of this amazing program in such a small space so we have produced a demonstration cassette which gives further information and an example of its use.

This demo-cassette is available at **£2.00.** and *THE QUILL* itself at **£14.95.**

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM AT £14.95

Our Software is now available from many computer shops nationwide, or direct from us by post or telephone.

SAE for full details of our range.

Dealer enquires welcome.

GILSOFT
30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
South Glamorgan
CF6 8LE
☎(0446) 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

NEW HOME COMPUTER CABINET

£79.95
incl. VAT & Delivery

JUST CHECK THESE STANDARD FEATURES

1 Smooth sliding shelf locks in position just where you require it — and neatly glides away after use.
2 The computer shelf has been designed to allow adequate 'Knee room' for you to sit comfortably, and will avoid 'programmers backache'.
3 Adequate room to position tape recorder, printer, disc-drives, etc, alongside computer for ease of use.
4 All Cables neatly and safely out of sight, while allowing all units to be permanently connected if desired.
5 Lots of storage space for cassettes, cartridges, books, listing paper, joysticks, etc.
6 With shelves and doors closed, instantly becomes an elegant piece of furniture.
7 The lower shelf accommodates all makes of video recorders currently available.
8 Smart teak effect finish.
9 Supplied as a flat-pack. Very simple to assemble, using just a screwdriver. Full instructions supplied.
10 Measurements: Height 32½ins, Width 36ins, Depth 16¾ins.

TERMS OF OFFER UK Mainland Customers only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Money back guarantee if not satisfied provided the goods are returned undamaged within 72 hours of delivery.

HOW TO ORDER Send Cheque or Money Order for £79.95 to Marcol Cabinets, PO Box 69, High Street, Southampton. For further details telephone (0703) 731168.

TURN YOUR PROGRAMME UPSIDE DOWN

Now you can add another dimension to your games. Swap direction, swap functions, confuse your friends. In fact you can add almost any twist to your games with Stonechip's Programmable Joystick Interface.

You can also listen to them with Stonechip's Echo Amplifier.

Programmable Joystick Interface. This also enables any Spectrum software to be used with a joystick, irrespective of which keyboard keys have been chosen for function.

Programming is easy using only a single switch. Switch one way to program and another way to play. No tapes to load or links to worry about – all programming is achieved by hardware. Used with Atari-compatible joysticks. Simply plugs into rear expansion port of ZX-Spectrum. No other connections to make, no additional power supply required.

Echo Amplifier. How would you like to listen to the sound output from your ZX-Spectrum without ear strain? The Stonechip Echo amplifier can do this for you as well as easing the tedium of saving or loading of tapes and enlarging the range of tape recorder compatibility with the computer. The amplifier has volume control over a range adequate for most uses, and a tone control for harsh or mellow sounds. A switched interface removes the need to swap leads during 'SAVE'ing or 'LOAD'ing. Leads are left connected all the time and the desired function is selected on the three position switch by the user. Use of the 'CUE' facility enables an audio cue to precede the program being 'SAVE'd on tape, a decided advantage when searching through a multi-program tape. The Echo simply plugs into the Ear, Mic and Power sockets of the computer and does not require an additional power supply. The expansion port at the rear of the computer is left free for use with other peripherals and the unit is housed in an attractive case custom designed to complement the ZX-Spectrum.

To: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants.
Telephone: (0252) 318260

Please forward me the following products:

All prices are inclusive of VAT; Post & Packing for U.K. deliveries (overseas add 15%)

Name .....

Address .....

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Delivery approx. 14 days

STONECHIP ELECTRONICS

Stonechip Ltd. Brook Trading Estate Deadbrook Lane Aldershot Hants. GU12 4XB. Tel: (0252) 318260

GIANT'S CASTLE £5.95

by MIKE MEINECK

A Junior Graphics Adventure

Explore the castle, fight the wicked Guardians and rescue the fair Damsel to gain a hero's reward!

Suitable for ages 7 to 11 (younger if assisted). Editing instructions supplied (to customise general knowledge questioning).

DRAGON STICKS

The ultimate Dragon/CoCo analogue sticks, with guaranteed fire button. **£19.95** per pair, post free.

TEMPLE OF ZOREN £7.95

by MIKE MEINECK

An Intermediate Level S.F. Adventure

Previous agents didn't make it, but Terran Security rely on you to survive this espionage mission long enough to bring back the Golden Orb, a map of Zoren and a sample of the latest Zoreen Laser Gun. Out of fuel on landing, you'll also have to solve the problem of getting off the planet!

MATHS-TREK £5.95

by ANDREW JONES

An Educational Oddessey

To bring the "Enterprise" back to base, through the Black Holes, Asteroids and Klingon Gunships, you'll have to prove that a Space Captain can handle his maths.

Fifty skill levels and six branches of maths selectable. Suitable for ages 6 to 16.

Dragon Dungeon

QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE DRAGON 32

BUGGED! £5.95

By ANDREW JEAVONS

The Tactical Arcade Game

Wave after wave of killer BUGS, deadly BUG NESTS, crafty and homicidal INDY-BUGS and MASS MUTATION from Screen 21 onwards! Survival impossible, but can you make the BUG-BASHER HALL OF FAME? The only way to destroy the little blighters is to roll the EGGS on to them and squash 'em! On-screen Scoring, Wave Data and Lives Left. BE WARNED! Intelligent manoeuvring and lightning tactical decisions count for more in this game than pure arcade reflexes.

TREASURE TOMBE £7.95

By MIKE MEINECK

A Real-Time Graphics Adventure

Don your chain-mail and crawl down into Merlin's 90-chamber tomb complex to search for Arthur's treasure. Wizards, Warlocks, Goblins, Vampires and a host of other dungeon-spawn await!

OSCAR THE OWL'S MATHS TEST £4.95

by R. WESTWOOD

Maths testing for Primary School Children. Complete the sum on Oscar's blackboard before Lennie the Looper Caterpillar reaches his mushroom. Selectable type of sum, difficulty and timing.

THE CRYSTAL CHALICE £7.95

By MIKE MEINECK

An Advanced Level Swords and Sorcery Adventure

The Klarz smashed the Chalice and scattered the shards to the four corners of the doomed Kingdon of Quorom. Darkness and evil now hold sway and a thorn-spiked Tanglewood has overgrown the Meadowplain.

Your Quest will take you from the Black Lagoon, through the dungeons of the Klarz itself to the rambling Farlands. Brute strength and cunning will both be required.
(Clue sheet available on request.)

MIDAS MAZE £5.95

by MIKE MEINECK

A Movement Game for the Younger Player

All that glisters is not gold! Don't fall into the Devil's Kitchen where escape demands the eating of Power Pies and keep your fingers crossed that the Good Fairy helps you.

*CASH-FLOW £8.75

by A. S. CLARK

Money Management for Home and Small Businesses.

*CATALOGUE, SORT AND MAIL £8.75

A Filing System, with Sorting and Mailing List facilities. Print-out control and address label facilities.

*THE MANAGER £14.95

Both of the above utilities presented as a double cassette package. User-friendly Manuals provided and Menu-driven.
(*Available October 1983)

FOR DEALER AND WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS PHONE 0335 42639

AVAILABLE AT GOOD SOFTWARE STORES OR BY MAIL ORDER.

DRAGON DUNGEON, MILTON HOUSE, ST JOHN STREET, ASHBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE DE6 1GH
Telephone: Mail Order (0335) 42529. Retail Hours: 9.30 am to 5.30 pm.

ZX MICROFAIR

More Sinclair Computer games, goodies and presents than in Santa's grotto.

GREAT TWO DAY SHOW AT ALLY PALLY DECEMBER 3rd & 4th

There's more to see; more to play with, more to experiment with and more that's NEW for Sinclair Computers at the great TWO DAY ZX MICROFAIR AT ALLY PALLY!

Come along and see for yourself.

It's the BIG SHOW for ZX enthusiasts and the ideal opportunity to pick up that last-minute Christmas present!

So, whether you're looking for a Sinclair Computer, hardware, software, peripherals, books or anything that's new . . .

. . . there's everything from GAMES to GIZMOS at the BIG ZX MICROFAIR!

More than there is in Santa's Grotto!

SATURDAY 3rd DECEMBER and SUNDAY 4th DECEMBER 1983
ALEXANDRA PAVILION, ALEXANDRA PALACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22.
Open: Saturday 10am-6pm, Sunday 10.30am-4.30pm.
Advance Tickets from: Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG.
Prices: Adults £1 Kids (under 14) 50p. Parties of 10 or more at 10% discount!
Please make cheques payable to ZX MICROFAIR and enclose S.A.E.

CUT OUT AND KEEP

By British Rail
From London (Kings Cross or Moorgate) — about every 10 minutes to Alexandra Palace station — free shuttle bus or short walk from there!

From any part of the U.K. enquire from Kings Cross Travel Centre, London N1 9AP (phone 01-278 2477) about special day trips to the ZX MICROFAIR!

By Road
Follow signs from the A1 (Links with M1 and North Circular). Plenty of parking space available! Variety of routes from Central London.

By London Transport
Underground: Victoria Line from Victoria (also Oxford Circus, Kings Cross/St Pancras) to Highbury and Islington — change (cross platform) to BR Suburban Service to Alexandra Palace — free shuttle bus or 5 minute walk from there!

Alternative: Piccadilly Line (from Heathrow etc) to Finsbury Park or Wood Green — Link with W3 bus service to the fair.

9th ZX MICROFAIR
ALEXANDRA PALACE
DECEMBER 3rd & 4th 1983

EXHIBITORS! Call Mike Johnston now on 01-801 9172 for details of space at this and future shows!

OPEN FORUM

Open Forum is for you to publish your programs and ideas. Take care that the listings you send in are all bug-free. Your documentation should start with a general description of the program and what it does and then give some detail of how the program is constructed. We will pay the _Program of the Week_ double our new fee of £6 for each program published.

Geometrics

on Spectrum

This program generates a random equation in polar coordinates, and then converts these to cartesian coordinates and plots on the screen. In addition, each point is stored in an array, and beeped in turn to make a tune, which is played three times.

As all the figures generated are closed figures, the tune is also closed, and it is therefore not possible to perceive the join.

Whilst the tune is playing, if "P" is pressed, the shape is copied to the Sinclair printer, and the tune played again. If any other key is pressed, the next shape is drawn.

Lines 30 to 140 are the basis of the random generator. They can be added to, and there is plenty of room between 150 and 880. Line 890 is there to trap a homing entry such as "r=0" which is the perfectly valid equation of a point at the origin!

The plotting is perfectly straightforward. There has been no need for error trapping, as the program has been run for quite some time without the plots going off screen, and error trapping would slow up the program.

After the figure has been plotted, the tune is played. A slight variation has been given to be *Beep* lengths, to simulate a human player. A trap has been inserted to trap out an invalid *Beep* call.

The concept of getting tunes from geometrical shapes is certainly valid, as music is only patterns in sound.

PROGRAM OF THE WEEK

```
  1>GO SUB 2000
  5 INK 7: PAPER 1: BORDER 1: CLS
  8 DIM t(65)
 10 LET a=10: LET b=128: LET c=88
 20 LET a$=STR$ (INT (4*RND))
 30 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+SIN f*SIN f"
 40 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+COS f*COS f"
 50 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+COS (f*2)"
 60 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+SIN (f*2)"
 70 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+SIN (f*3)"
 80 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+COS (f*3)"
 90 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+SIN (f*4)"
100 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+COS (f*4)"
110 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+SIN f*SIN f*SIN f"
120 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+COS f*COS f*COS f"
130 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+COS f*COS f*COS f*COS f"
140 IF RND<ra THEN  LET a$=a$+"+SIN f*SIN f*SIN f*SIN f"
890 IF LEN a$=1 THEN  GO TO 20
900 PRINT a$: PAUSE 100: CLS
1000 REM
1010 FOR f=0 TO PI*2+.1 STEP .1
1020 LET r=a*VAL (a$): LET t(f*10+1)=r
1025 REM  IF r<10 THEN  LET r=r+5*RND
1030 LET x=b+r*SIN f: LET y=c+r*COS f
1040 IF f=0 THEN  PLOT x,y: GO TO 1060
1050 DRAW x-PEEK 23677,y-PEEK 23678
1060 NEXT f
1070 FOR n=1 TO 3: FOR f=1 TO 64
1080 IF INKEY$="" THEN  BEEP (.05+.05*RND)*(t(f)<=69),t(f)*(t(f)<=69) : NEXT f:
NEXT n
1090 IF INKEY$="p" THEN  COPY : LPRINT a$: GO TO 1070
1100 CLS : GO TO 20
2000 PAPER 2: INK 7: BORDER 4 : CLS
2010 PRINT "GEOMETRIC TUNES"
2020 PRINT "(c) RTL 1983": PRINT
2030 REM This program is available with many others on the Porthtowan combo tape
 issue 2 from West Towan House, Porthtowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX price £4. (r
educed to owners of issue one as per leaflet)
2040 PRINT "This program generates geometricpatterns and plays their tunes.": PR
INT
2050 PRINT "After the pattern is plotted itstune is played three  times.  Ifyou
press p, then it  is  copiedon your Sinclair printer,and thetune played again.
  Press  anyother key and the  next  patternis produced."
2060 PRINT : PRINT "Press a number from 1 to 5.  Thehigher number gives more com
pli-cated patterns.": PRINT
2070 IF INKEY$="" THEN  GO TO 2070
2080 LET r=CODE (INKEY$)-48: IF r<1 OR r>5 THEN  GO TO 2070
2090 LET ra=r/10: RETURN
```

Geometrics
by John de Rivaz

UPGRADE TO 48K and get the procopier free!

PRO-48 MEMORY EXTENSION £23 INC.

Extend your 16K Spectrum for just £23 and get our PROCOPIER (worth £4.50) absolutely free. Our 32K memory extension is a professional upgrade, all you need to do is plug in the high quality chip set inside your Spectrum, (takes minutes) and you have the standard 48K version, fully compatible with all Sinclair Add-on's.

Complete with comprehensive instructions and carries our complete Warranty. ISSUE 2 (BLUE KEYS) ONLY.

WARNING. An inferior upgrade can damage your computer's health.

AT LAST A GOOD ZX COPIER!

ZX Spectrum Procopier

The Professional programme copier is now available for the ZX SPECTRUM, capable of duplicating ALL Spectrum software. Using no memory space, loads easily and continuously ANY 16K or 48K programme. No Spectrum owner should be without one.

£4.50 INC.

Mail Orders only. Cheques/P.O.s to:

PROTECNICS,
24/25 WALTON CRESCENT,
OXFORD OX1 2JG.

Wizard Software

FOR DRAGON 32
ZX SPECTRUM 48K
ORIC-1 48K

DRAGON STAR TREK — **DRAGON 32** — **£8.45**

A real time version featuring a 10 × 10 galaxy, shield control, photon torpedoes, status reports, signals received, galactic search, scanner control, warp drive, star bases with docking, black holes, planets and planet landfall, pulsars, novas, stars, asteroids, meteors, shuttles and shuttle docking, automatically converging and attacking Klingons. Four levels of difficulty, comes with instruction manual.

TIME PORT 1 — **DRAGON 32** **£8.45** / **ZX SPECTRUM 48K** **£6.95**

The first in a series of five adult strategy adventure games. Direct your robot and acquire the object that the Keeper will ask for and bring it safely back to the Time Port.

EVICTOR — **DRAGON 32 and ORIC-1 48K** **£7.95** / **ZX SPECTRUM 48K** **£5.95**

An original arcade game presented in high resolution graphics with machine code for extra zip. Evict the aliens from their self-regenerating and defended base. Features lasers, phasors and bombs. Five skill levels. Dragon 32 and Oric-1 versions feature a demonstration mode.

RECOMMENDED BY THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB

All prices inclusive. Mail orders. Cheques or postal orders to:

WIZARD SOFTWARE, DEPT. PCW, PO BOX 23
DUNFERMLINE, FIFE KY11 5RW

Also available from software retailers in UK, Europe and Africa
Send large SAE (7in. × 5in.) for full program catalogue
Royalties paid for superior quality DRAGON 32 and ORIC-1 software

INTRODUCING

If you've ever been killed by the evil goblin, flamed by a dragon or turned to stone by a wizard, then *Micro Adventurer* is the magazine for you. Each issue is packed with stimulating features, such as advice on how to write your own adventures, reviews of the latest games, help for those in need and adventures to type in and play.

And if you want to make the most of your Commodore computer, you need *Commodore Horizons*. Each issue features: competitions with £200 in prizes, pages of program listings, in-depth hardware evaluations and reviews of the latest software.

Micro Adventurer will be launched in October, followed by *Commodore Horizons* in November. And you can get your first copy free by subscribing now. For only £10, 13 issues of either magazine will be mailed to you direct — the normal rate is £10 for a year's subscription (12 issues).

OUT NOW!

Fill in this form and send it to **Micro Adventurer, Subscription Department, 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD** — along with a cheque or postal order made payable to **Micro Adventurer.** The special UK subscription rate is £10 for 13 issues, overseas it is £16.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Signature: .....

Date: .....

OUT NOW!

Fill in this form and send it to **Commodore Horizons, Subscription Department, 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD** — along with a cheque or postal order made payable to **Commodore Horizons.** The special UK subscription rate is £10 for 13 issues, overseas it is £16.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Signature: .....

Date: .....

Time Trials

on Dragon 32

The object of the game is to guide the space shuttle through the maze in the shortest possible time. You have 5 attempts and the time of each one is printed out at the end of the game. The average is also worked out and shown. You are then told how well you have done.

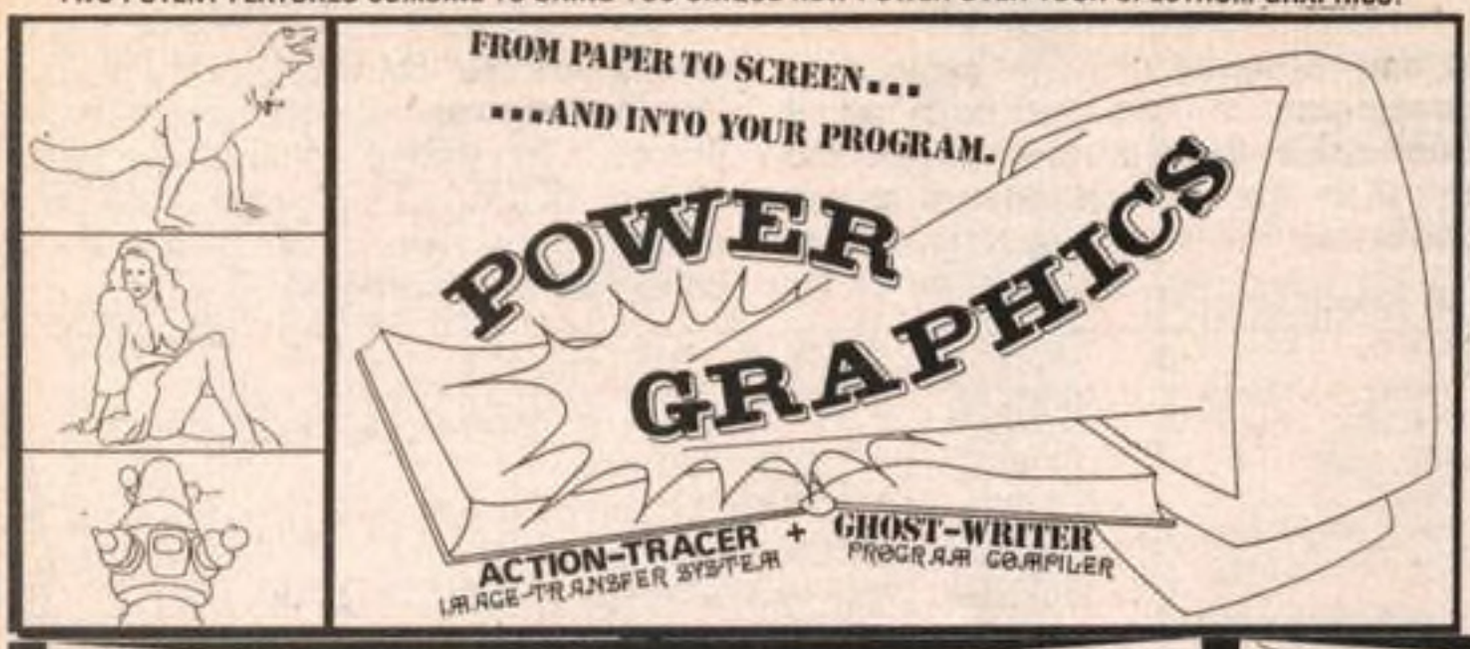
At the bottom left hand corner of the screen you are told what go you are on. You then have to wait until the word GO is printed in the middle at the bottom of the screen. As soon as this appears the timer starts and the seconds are printed in the bottom left hand corner.

```
10 '*******************************
20 '*********TIME' TRIALS*********
30 '******BY RUSSELL NEWBY******
40 '*******************************
50 N$(0)="BM12,185;H2U6E2R6F2D6G2L6"
60 N$(1)="BM10,185;R5NR5U10G3"
70 N$(2)="BM10,185;NR10U3E2R6U3H2L6"
80 N$(3)="BM 12,185;NH2R6E2U1H2NL4E2U1H2
L6G2"
90 N$(4)="BM18,185;U5NR2NL5U5G5"
100 N$(5)="BM12,185;NH2R6E2U3H2L8U3R10"
110 N$(6)="BM12,185;NH2R6E2U3H2L8ND5U2E1
R8"
120 N$(7)="BM15,185;U5E5L10"
130 N$(8)=" BM12,185;NH2R6E2U1H2L6G2D1U1
E2H2U1E2R6F2D1G2"
140 N$(9)="BM12,185;R6E2U3L8H2U1E2R6F2D3
"
150 DIM G(12)
160 U=1
170 FOR X=1 TO220 STEP 20
180 G(U)=X
190 U=U+1
200 NEXT
210 DIM I(15,13)
220 DIM T(15,5)
230 DIM S(15,9)
240 Z=1
250 T1=0
260 PMODE 3,1:SCREEN1,0
270 PCLS
280 LINE(0,166)-(255,166),PSET
290 DRAW"C3"
300 FOR X=1 TO 160 STEP 20
310 DRAW"BM+240,+0;C2"+N$(Z)
320 LINE(0,X)-(255,X),PSET,B
330 NEXT
340 X=20
350 U=8
360 FOR X1=1TO160 STEP20
370 X2=G((RND(9)+1))
380 G2(U)=X2-5
390 LINE(G2(U),X1)-(G2(U)+24,X1),PRESET
400 LINE(G2(U),X1)-(G2(U),X1+2),PSET
410 LINE(G2(U)+24,X1)-(G2(U)+24,X1+2),PS
ET
420 U=U-1
430 NEXT
440 U=1
450 DRAW" BM3,160;S4;C2;R15H5NL5U4L5D4G5
"
460 PAINT(8,156),2,2
470 GET (3,151)-(17,160),S
480 DRAW" BM3,160;S4;C2;R5C4G2F2E2H2C2R5
C4G2F2E2H2C2R5"
490 GET (3,160)-(17,165),T
500 X=G((RND(9)+1))
510 Y=151
520 PUT (3,151)-(18,164),I
530 FOR Q=1TO2000:NEXT Q
540 DRAW"BM100,180;C4NL5NR5D5L10U12R10D2
 BM+12,-2;G2D8F2R8E2U8H2L8"
550 TIMER=0
560 A=JOYSTK(0)
570 T3=INT(TIMER/50)
580 IF T3>9AND T3<19   THEN T3=T3-10
590 IF T3>29 THEN860
600 IF T3>=19 THEN T3=T3-19
610 PUT(10,175)-(20,185),I
620 DRAW "C3"+N$(T3)
630 IF X<10 THEN X=X+20
640 IF X>235 THEN X=X-20
650 PUT(X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),S
660 P=PEEK(65280)
670 IF P=126 OR P=254 THEN GOSUB 730
680 IF A>10 AND A<50 THEN560
690 IF A>50 THEN PUT(X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),I:X
=X+20 :GOTO560
700 IF A<10 THENPUT(X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),I: X
=X-20:GOTO560
710 GOTO560
720 GOTO720
730 IF X<G2(U) OR X+15>G2(U)+24 THEN RET
URN
740 IF U=8 THEN 860
750 PUT (X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),I
760 Y=Y-21
770 PUT (X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),S
780 PUT(X,Y+9)-(X+15,Y+13),T
790 FOR F=1TO5
800 SOUND F*20,1
810 NEXT
820 FOR F=1TO50:NEXT
830 PUT(X,Y+9)-(X+15,Y+13),I
840 U=U+1
850 RETURN
860 T2(Z)=TIMER/50
870 Z=Z+1
880 IF Z>5 THEN890 ELSE 250
890 CLS5
900 PRINTSTRING$(32,"*")
910 FOR X=1 TO 5
920 PRINT@(X-1)*32,"TIME ON GO ";X;" - "
;:PRINTUSING"##.###";T2(X);:PRINT" SECS.
"
930 T1=T1+T2(X)
940 NEXT X
950 T1=T1/5
960 PRINT:PRINTSTRING$(32,"*"):PRINT"THE
 AVERAGE OF THE 5 GOES IS":PRINTUSING"##
.###";T1
970 IF T1<9 THEN PRINTTAB(10);"EXCELLENT
"
980 IF T1>=9 AND T1<10 THEN PRINTTAB(10)
;"VERY GOOD"
990 IF T1>=10 AND T1<11 THEN PRINTTAB(10
);"GOOD" ELSE IF T1>=11 THEN PRINTTAB(10
);"POOR"
1000 PRINT STRING$(32,"*")
1010 PRINT"PRESS SPACE BAR FOR ANOTHER G
O."
1020 PRINT"ELSE PRESS N."
1030 IF PEEK(345)=223 THEN GOTO 240
1040 IF PEEK(344)=247 THEN END
1050 GOTO1030
```

Time Trials
by Russell Newby

NOW YOU CAN LIFT STATIC DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC, RIGHT OFF THE PAPER AND BRING THEM TO LIFE INTO *YOUR* PROGRAM!

TWO POTENT FEATURES COMBINE TO BRING YOU UNIQUE NEW POWER OVER YOUR SPECTRUM GRAPHICS!



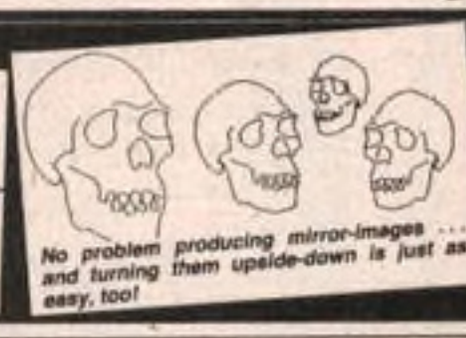
● **ACTION-TRACER** Gives you the power to transfer drawings, photographs, paintings, lettering — in fact ANY paper-based images into full colour line-drawings on your Spectrum screen, with astonishing ease and an accuracy that rivals expensive digital tracers. But this time you get more than just a static on-screen design that has to be laboriously droned on and off tape, because . . .

● **GHOST-WRITER** interprets your on-screen design into the precise sequence of basic instructions needed to EXACTLY reproduce it, and then writes the program for you, directly into memory! New program lines appear in your listing which are indistinguishable from ones you might have written yourself. When you've finished, POWER-GRAPHICS will 'self-destruct', leaving behind only your new program lines ready to use.

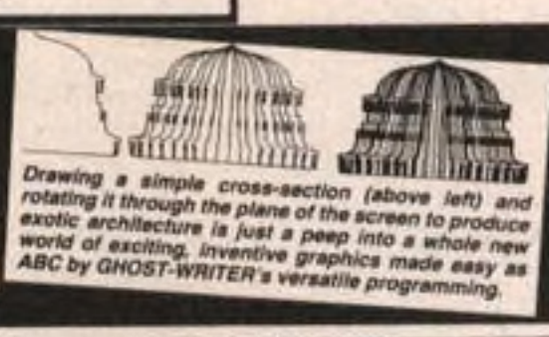
TOGETHER THEY'RE DYNAMIC!

The new program captures your design DYNAMICALLY, giving you instantly the power to MOVE it anywhere, to SHRINK it down to a single pixel, or EXPAND it to fill the screen. You can SQUEEZE or STRETCH it into weird distortions, flip it UPSIDE DOWN or MIRROR-IMAGE it, ROTATE it in the plane of the screen . . . in other words MANIPULATE IT UNDER YOUR FULL CONTROL!

Once GHOST-WRITER has captured Space-Shuttle, you can immediately reproduce it anywhere, any size, AND redesign it too!



No problem producing mirror-images . . . and turning them upside-down is just as easy, too!



Drawing a simple cross-section (above left) and rotating it through the plane of the screen to produce exotic architecture is just a peep into a whole new world of exciting, inventive graphics made easy as ABC by GHOST-WRITER's versatile programming.

MANIPULATION OR ANIMATION – GHOST-WRITER ALWAYS WRITES EXACTLY THE PROGRAM YOU NEED!

You can tell GHOST-WRITER to program selected parts of your design with their own special line numbers, allowing you to call them as separate sub-routines. Thus you can add or remove parts at will – like the Bunsen burner in this chemistry diagram.

INSTANT FORGERY!

How would you like to write a program that signs your name exactly as you do yourself?

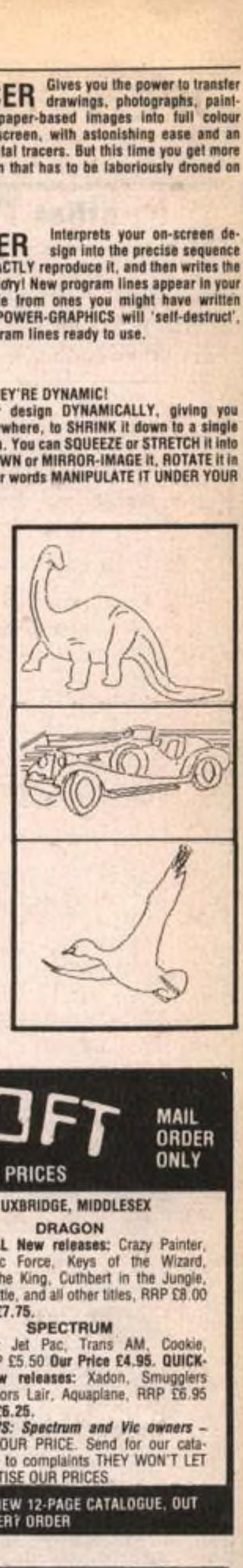
John Smith

It's just a few minutes' fun with POWER-GRAPHICS!

Animating the lips of this well-known newsreader (recognise her?) is just as simple – and thanks to POWER-GRAPHICS' ability to produce high-speed curves when needed (which draw as fast as straights) her curved lips can be animated in real time!

POWER-GRAPHICS is fun to use, simple in operation, and for beginners and advanced users alike is an important new programming tool that extends the Spectrum's potential for imaginative graphics into exciting new regions.

IF YOU WANT PICTURES YOU CAN USE, IT **HAS** *TO BE POWER-GRAPHICS.*



ZX SPECTRUM
FOR 16K OR 48K
ONLY £8.95

BUTTERCRAFT SOFTWARE

14 Western Avenue, Riddlesden, Keighley, Yorks. ENGLAND

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST OF GUARANTEED-QUALITY TRS80/VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.00 EXCESS POSTAGE

KIDS

LEARN HOW TO USE AND PROGRAM A HOME COMPUTER

- 4-hour course
- Personal use of a computer
- Qualified instructors
- **Only £9.85** plus VAT

RESERVE YOUR PLACE NOW

Tel: 01-587 0455

Presented by:

COMPUTER INNOVATIONS

OLTROSOFT

MAIL ORDER ONLY

BETTER SOFTWARE AT BETTER PRICES

OLTRO HOUSE (DEPT PCW), 31 KEITH PARK ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX

COMMODORE 64

ANIROG New releases: Scramble, Hexpert, Moon Buggy, Kong, RRP £7.95 **Our Price £7.50.** 3D Time Trek, Frog Run, RRP £5.95 **Our Price £5.75.** Dungeons, RRP £6.95 **Our Price £6.50. INTERCEPTOR New releases:** Siren City, Token of Gaul, RRP £7.00 **Our Price £6.50. QUICKSILVA New releases:** Ring of Power, RRP £9.95 **Our Price £9.50.** Purple Turtles, Quintin Warrior, RRP £7.95 **Our Price £7.50.**

VIC 20

INTERCEPTOR: Crazy Kong, Alien Attack, RRP £6.00 **Our Price £5.00.**

DRAGON

MICRODEAL New releases: Crazy Painter, Intergalactic Force, Keys of the Wizard, Frogger, The King, Cuthbert in the Jungle, Space Shuttle, and all other titles, RRP £8.00 **Our Price £7.75.**

SPECTRUM

ULTIMATE: Jet Pac, Trans AM, Cookie, Pssst, RRP £5.50 **Our Price £4.95. QUICKSILVA New releases:** Xadon, Smugglers Cove, Velnors Lair, Aquaplane, RRP £6.95 **Our Price £6.25.**

LATE NEWS: Spectrum and Vic owners – **IMAGINE.** OUR PRICE. Send for our catalogue. Due to complaints THEY WON'T LET US ADVERTISE OUR PRICES

SEND CHEQUE OR POs, OR SEND 12½p STAMP FOR OUR NEW 12-PAGE CATALOGUE, OUT NOW! FREE CATALOGUE SENT WITH EVERY ORDER

Spectrum Software 48K

WAR IN THE PACIFIC

Re-fight the aircraft carrier battles of World War 2. The player controls the American forces, your computer the Japanese. Full screen display of task force and aircraft movement.

Includes air searches, air strikes, fighter defence of ones own carriers and allows the player to control the detailed activities of each aircraft carrier from within its own status display.

Pacific War **£6.00**
Midway **£6.00**

Also available:

Bankrupt **£6.00**

Compete against three computer controlled companies in this highly realistic simulation of commercial life.

Discover if YOU can run a company successfully.

Up to four players can take part.

Cheques or POs to: K W Software
155 Ringinglow Road, Sheffield S11 7PS

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY **Back Issues**

Almost all the copies of **PCW** that you missed can still be bought as back issues for only 50p, including postage and packing.

An **index** of the contents of the 36 issues published in 1982 is now available from the Publishers for only £1.20. It includes full details of all the programs, routines, reviews and news that you might have missed.

Please send me the following back issues at 50p each:

_____ Total £_____

Please send me a copy of the 1982 PCW Index at £1.20 ☐

I enclose a cheque postal order for £_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Please return to Back Issues, PCW, Hobhouse Court, 19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2H 7HF.

Number Puzzler

on Vic20

This program will run on an unexpanded Vic20. It resembles an old hand-held favourite in which you must slide numbers into the correct order. The game uses high-res graphics, and must be typed as shown otherwise the program will exceed 3.5K. If the game is too easy then you could adapt it to a larger square.

My lowest time is 121 seconds. Can you beat it?

Program notes

1-34	Initialisation.
35	Input number.
39-48	Check for invalid data.
49-55	Check if game is complete.
56-63	End game.
64	Colour routine
65-94	Hi-res graphics.
95-110	Instructions.

```
1 PRINT"■":POKE36879,255:LT=3600
2 GOTO65
3 IFLT<3600THEN6
4 POKE36879,255:GOSUB95
5 DEF FNA(X)=INT(RND(1)*X)+1:DIMN(25)
6 S=0
7 PRINT"■"
8 PRINT"■■■■NUMBER PUZZLER"
9 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■CAIHC"
10 FORI=8TO14:POKE7680+22*5+I,0:NEXT
11 FORI=8TO14:POKE7680+22*5+I+30720,0:NEXT
12 FORI=5TO11:POKE7680+22*I+8,0:NEXT
13 FORI=5TO11:POKE7680+22*I+8+30720,0:NEXT
14 FORI=8TO14:POKE7680+22*11+I,0:NEXT
15 FORI=8TO14:POKE7680+22*11+I+30720,0:NEXT
16 FORI=5TO11:POKE7680+22*I+14,0:NEXT
17 FORI=5TO11:POKE7680+22*I+14+30720,0:NEXT
18 FORI=1TO24:N(I)=I:NEXT:GOTO28
19 S=S+1
20 M=FNA(24)
21 FORI=1TOS
22 IFN(I)=MTHEN20
23 NEXT
24 N(S)=M
25 IFS=24THEN27
26 GOTO19
27 S=0
28 FORI=0TO4
29 FORJ=1TO5
30 S=S+1:IFS=25THENS=0:GOTO33
31 POKE7680+22*(6+I)+8+J,N(S)
32 NEXTJ,I
33 TI$="000000"
34 GOTO64
35 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■INPUT NUMBER TO BE
   MOVED":INPUTNO$
36 NO=VAL(NO$)
37 PRINT"■      "
38 TM=VAL(LEFT$(TI$,2))*3600+VAL(MID$(TI$,
   3,2))*60+VAL(RIGHT$(TI$,2))
39 IFNO<10RNO>24ORNO<>INT(NO)THEN48
40 FORI=0TO4
41 FORJ=0TO4
42 P=(7821+22*I+J)
43 IFPEEK(P)=NOANDPEEK(P+22)=32THENPOKEP+22
   ,NO:POKEP,32:GOTO49
44 IFPEEK(P)=NOANDPEEK(P+1)=32THENPOKEP+1,
   NO:POKEP,32:GOTO49
45 IFPEEK(P)=NOANDPEEK(P-22)=32THENPOKEP-22
   ,NO:POKEP,32:GOTO49
46 IFPEEK(P)=NOANDPEEK(P-1)=32THENPOKEP-1,
   NO:POKEP,32:GOTO49
47 NEXTJ,I
48 PRINT"■■■ILLEGAL NUMBER!":FORI=1TO1000:
   NEXT:PRINT"■                    ":GOTO35
49 S=0
50 FORI=0TO4
51 FORJ=0TO4
52 P=(7821+(22*I)+J)
53 S=S+1:IFS=25THEN56
54 IFPEEK(P)<>STHEN64
55 NEXTJ,I
56 PRINT"■YOU DID IT !!":FORI=1TO2000:NEXT
57 IFTM<LTTHENLT=TM
58 GOSUB95
59 PRINT"■■■■■■■ANOTHER GO (Y/N)?"
60 POKE36869,240
61 GETA$:IFA$<>"Y"ANDA$<>"N"THEN61
62 IFA$="Y"THEN2
63 IFA$="N"THENPRINT"■■";:END
64 FORI=0TO4:FORJ=0TO4:POKE38541+(22*I)+J,
   INT(PEEK(7821+(22*I)+J)/5.1)+2:NEXTJ,I
   :GOTO35
65 POKE51,255:POKE52,27:POKE55,255:POKE56,
   27:FORI=0TO511:POKE7168+I,PEEK(32768+I)
66 RESTORE
67 FORI=7168TO7383:READB:POKEI,B:NEXT:POKE
   36869,255:GOTO3
68 DATA129,66,60,36,36,60,66,129
69 DATA0,8,8,8,8,8,8,8
70 DATA0,126,2,2,126,64,64,126
71 DATA0,62,2,2,30,2,2,62
72 DATA0,16,20,20,31,4,4,4
73 DATA0,126,64,64,126,2,2,126
74 DATA0,16,16,16,30,18,18,30
75 DATA0,62,2,2,2,2,2,2
76 DATA0,126,66,66,126,66,66,126
77 DATA0,126,66,66,126,2,2,126
78 DATA0,94,82,82,82,82,82,94
79 DATA0,36,36,36,36,36,36,36
80 DATA0,94,66,66,94,80,80,94
81 DATA0,94,66,66,78,66,66,94
82 DATA0,80,84,84,95,68,68,68
83 DATA0,94,80,80,94,66,66,94
84 DATA0,80,80,80,94,82,82,94
85 DATA0,78,66,66,66,66,66,66
86 DATA0,94,82,82,94,82,82,94
87 DATA0,94,82,82,94,66,66,94
88 DATA0,239,41,41,233,137,137,239
89 DATA0,228,36,36,228,132,132,228
90 DATA0,238,34,34,238,136,136,238
91 DATA0,238,34,34,230,130,130,238
92 DATA0,232,40,42,239,130,130,226
93 DATA233,175,233,201,169,1,255,0
94 DATA0,60,66,90,82,90,66,60
95 PRINT"■■■■■■NUMBER PUZZLER"
96 PRINT"■■BY R.D.MORTON
97 PRINT"■■TIME ="TM
98 PRINT"■■LOWEST TIME ="LT
99 PRINT"■YOU MUST GET ALL THE NUMBERS IN
   THE CORRECTORDER LIKE THIS"
100 PRINT"■■■■■■■■@@@@@@@@"
101 PRINT"■■■■■■■@ABCDE■@"
102 PRINT"■■■■■■■@FGHIJ■@"
103 PRINT"■■■■■■■@KLMNO■@"
104 PRINT"■■■■■■■@PQRST■@"
105 PRINT"■■■■■■■@UVWX ■@"
106 PRINT"■■■■■■■@@@@@@@@"
107 PRINT"■TYPE IN THE NUMBER TO BE MOVED
    INTO THE      SPACE"
108 PRINT"■■HIT ANY KEY";
109 GETG$:IFG$=""THEN109
110 RETURN
```

Number Puzzler
by R Morton

New from SUNSHINE

Master your ZX Microdrive

programs, machine code and networking by Andrew Pennell

Master your ZX Microdrive contains all the information you will ever need to use the ZX Microdrive to the full. Clearly explained, with many examples, it is equally suitable for the relative newcomer to BASIC through to the experienced machine code programmer.

ISBN 0 946408 19 X

Andrew Pennell has also included a full database file handling program to let you put the ZX Microdrive to practical use with your Sinclair Spectrum.

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and through our national network of book shops and specialist stores. Dealer Enquiries: 01-437 4343

Please send me

☐ Master your ZX Microdrive at £6.95 each

I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to: Sunshine Books: 12/13 Little Newport St., London WC2 3LD.

Or 'phone your order through on Access Mastercard 01-437 4343

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Signature _____

We can normally deliver in 4/5 days.

LWS

VIC20 CBM64 OWNERS!!!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURERS AND SAVE POUNDS!!!

4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARDS, VIC20 £18.95 ★ ★ ★ CBM64 £19.50

VIC20 RAM PACK ADAPTOR CARTRIDGES

Run 3.5K software on your expanded system without removing the Ram pack! A real must for the games player, many hundreds already sold..... **£12.45**

NEW NEW NEW

ROBOT DRIVE INTERFACE

Plugs into the Vics or 64S user port and gives complete computer control of DC motors. Contains all the circuitry for stop start and reverse. Comes complete with software cassette giving full instructions and control program..... **£18.95**

COMING SOON

WANT TO BUILD A DROID?

We are currently testing a large range of robot components that can be assembled in many different forms, ie, swivelling base units motorised arms gripper units, DC motor and gearbox drive units with optical encoders and much, much more!!!

All prices inclusive of VAT and P&P.

L. W. STAINES & CO, UNIT 2 RODING TRADING ESTATE
LONDON ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8BU
Tel: 01-591 2900

ZX81, SPECTRUM, DRAGON BBC AND VIC

SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY

We have for hire from **50p** (including postage) programs for your computer.

£5 for life membership (less than the cost of a single game) brings you the Software Lending Library membership kit including catalogue, newsletter.

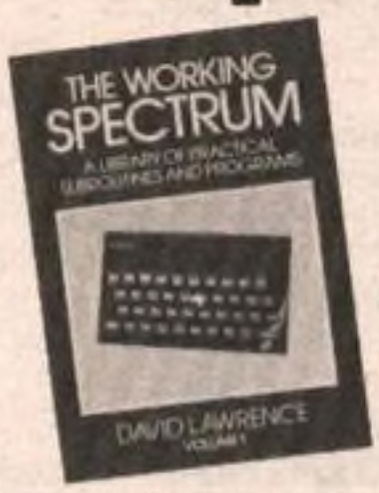
All tapes lent with full manufacturer's permission.

Send a cheque or postal order for **£5** to **Software Lending Library,** PO Box 3, Castleford, West Yorks stating name, address, and computer type.

SUNSHINE

The best books for the Spectrum

Spectrum Adventures
A major work by Tony Bridge and Roy Carnell detailing the growth and development of Adventure Gaming.
ISBN: 0 946408 07 6



The Working Spectrum
A library of practical subroutines and programs by David Lawrence.
ISBN: 0 946408 00 9

Spectrum Machine Code Applications
David Laine explains a collection of practical machine code routines.
ISBN: 0 946408 17 3

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and through our national network of book shops and specialist stores.

Dealer enquiries:
01-734 3454.

Sunshine Spectrum Software

* Cruising — 16K RAM
* Blind Alley — 16K RAM
* Androids — 16K RAM
* Sword Fight — 16K RAM
* Galaxy Attack — 48K RAM

Please send me

☐ The Working Spectrum at £5.95 each
☐ Spectrum Adventures at £5.95 each
☐ Spectrum Machine Code Applications at £6.95 each
☐ Cruising at £4.95 each
☐ Blind Alley at £4.95 each
☐ Androids at £5.95 each
☐ Swordfight at £5.95 each
☐ Galaxy Attack at £5.95 each

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Sunshine Books, 12/13 Little Newport St., London WC2R 3LD

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Signature

_____

Or telephone Access Mastercard on 01-734 3454

OPEN FORUM

Mortgage

on Spectrum

This program calculates the monthly repayments on a mortgage for a range of rates in steps of ½ percent and for up to 3 repayment periods in steps of one year.

If you are uncertain of these terms use the example below as a guide.

Mortgage: £50,000
Number of rates: 10
Starting rate: 12
Number of periods: 3
Starting period: 20

Program notes

5	Set screen colour.
10-110	Input and error checking.
115-350	Draw table, calculate, print results
360-380	Write title.

```
   5 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 6
  10 CLS : INPUT "ENTER AMOUNT O
F MORTGAGE OR LOAN";A
  20 INPUT "NUMBER OF DIFFERENT
RATES (1-10)? ";NR
  30 IF NR<>INT NR THEN CLS : PR
INT "NO FRACTION PLEASE,TRY AGAI
N": GO TO 20
  40 IF NR<1 OR NR>10 THEN CLS :
 PRINT "IT MUST BE BETWEEN 1 AND
 10,TRY AGAIN": GO TO 20
  50 INPUT "ENTER STARTING RATE
";SR
  60 IF SR<=0 THEN CLS : PRINT "
STARTING RATE MUST NOT BE LESS
THAN ZERO,TRY AGAIN": GO TO 50
  70 INPUT "NUMBER OF DIFFERENT
PERIODS (1-3)? ";NP
  80 IF NP<>INT NP THEN CLS : PR
INT "NO FRACTION PLEASE,TRY AGAI
N": GO TO 70
  90 IF NP<1 OR NP>3 THEN CLS :
PRINT "IT MUST BE BETWEEN 1 AND
3,TRY AGAIN": GO TO 70
 100 INPUT "ENTER STARTING PERIO
D ";SP
 110 IF SP<1 THEN CLS : PRINT "I
T MUST BE AT LEAST 1,TRY AGAIN":
 GO TO 100
 115 LET LP=SP+NP-1
 120 CLS : PRINT AT 0,7+(NP*2);"
YEARS"
 130 FOR N=7 TO NP*7+8: PRINT AT
 1,N;"■";: NEXT N
 140 PRINT : PRINT " RATES ▌ ";
 150 FOR N=SP TO LP: PRINT N;"
  ";: NEXT N
 160 PRINT AT 2,NP*7+8;"▐"
 170 FOR N=0 TO NP*7+8: PRINT "■
";: NEXT N: PRINT
 180 FOR L=1 TO NR
 190 LET RATE=SR+0.5*(L-1)
 200 PRINT "▌";RATE;: IF RATE=IN
T RATE THEN PRINT ".0% ▌";: GO T
O 210
 205 PRINT "% ▌";
 210 LET M=1+RATE/1200
 220 LET MM=1
 230 FOR N=1 TO 12
 240 LET MM=MM*M: NEXT N
 250 LET C=1
 260 FOR P=1 TO SP
 270 LET C=C*MM: NEXT P
 280 FOR P=SP TO LP
 290 LET R=A*RATE/1200*C/(C-1)
 292 LET R$=STR$ R: FOR I=1 TO L
EN R$: IF R$(I)="." THEN LET IND
EX=I
 293 NEXT I
 294 IF LEN R$>6 THEN GO TO 298
 296 PRINT R$;"0";" ";: GO TO 31
0
 298 IF VAL R$(INDEX+3)>=5 THEN
LET K=VAL R$(INDEX+2)+1: LET R$(
INDEX+2)=STR$ K
 300 PRINT R$(1 TO INDEX+2);" ";
 310 LET C=C*MM
 320 NEXT P
 330 PRINT AT 3+L,NP*7+8;"▐"
 340 NEXT L
 350 FOR N=0 TO NP*7+8. PRINT AT
 3+L,N;"▀";: NEXT N
 360 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "THE
MONTHLY LOAN OR MORTGAGE    REPA
YMENTS ";
 370 PRINT "ON £";A;" FOR PERIOD
S FROM ";SP;" TO ";LP;
 380 PRINT " YEARS AND RATES FRO
M  ";SR;"% TO ";RATE;"%"
 390 PRINT AT 21,0;"press any ke
y to continue"
 395 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 395
 400 GO TO 10
```

Mortgage
by C F Choo

Circle

on Dragon 32

This short routine draws a circle. You can choose the radius and join concentric circles with lines.

You can use these two simple instructions to create quite elaborate and pleasing patterns.

```
10 REM DRAW A CIRCLE BY S.J. AND S.S.
20 CLS : PRINT "ENTER THE CIRCLE RADIUS (MAX=95)"
30 INPUT R
40 IF R>95 THEN 20 ELSE 50
50 PRINT : PRINT "DO YOU WANT LINES JOINING      CIRCLES" : INPUT P$
60 PRINT : PRINT "IF YOU WANT RADIUS CHANGED   THEN PRESS Q"
70 PRINT : PRINT "TO CLEAR SCREEN PRESS C"
80 PRINT : PRINT "### PRESS ANY KEY TO START ###"
90 F$ = INKEY$ : IF F$ = "" THEN 90
100 PMODE 4 : SCREEN 1,1 : PCLS
110 A = JOYSTK (0) * 4.5 : B = JOYSTK (1) * 3
120 IF P$ = "N" THEN 140
130 LINE - (A,B) , PSET
140 CIRCLE (A,B),R,5
150 R$ = INKEY$ : IF R$ = "C" THEN PCLS
160 IF R$ = "Q" THEN 20 ELSE 110
```

Circle
by Sunil Singh

HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Quality ZX SPECTRUM* Software

HISOFT PASCAL 4T

"... I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal" ... *Using the Spectrum Micro – Autumn 1983*
"This is a very impressive product ... of benefit to any Spectrum programmer ..." *David Bolton ZX COMPUTING Aug/Sept 1983*

Just two comments from full length reviews of our powerful and virtually full implementation of Standard Pascal. The advantages of using Pascal are well-known — fast, self-doumenting, and above all, structured programs and now, with Hisoft Pascal, you can reap all these benefits on a wide range of home computers, including the 48K Sinclair Spectrum! Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run typically 40 times faster than equivalent ZX BASIC programs and, sometimes, up to 1,000 times faster!

Hisoft Pascal supports FOR ... DO, WHILE ... DO, REPEAT ... UNTIL, CASE ... OF, INTEGERs, REALs, CHARacters, RECORDs, POINTERs, SETs, ARRAYs etc. etc. — it is not a Tiny Pascal but a virtually full implementation of the language allowing the user to develop true high-level language skills while attaining execution speed close to that of machine code. Complete with a 70-page manual.

HISOFT DEVPAC 3

"... DEVPAC is most highly recommended. The documentation is first class." *Your Computer May 1983*
"... *if you write programs in machine code, buy DEVPAC – it is the best currently on the market." Adam Denning, ZX SOFT in Which Micro September 1983*

Two comments from reviews of earlier versions of DEVPAC — **now** we have DEVPAC 3 available: a powerful Z80 assembler with conditional assembly, assembly from tape (to enable generation of very large code files), ORG, EQU, DEFB, DEFS, DEFW, DEFM, labels of any length — in fact all you need for fast (3,000 lines per minute) and powerful assembly programming. But it doesn't stop there: DEVPAC 3 also includes an incredible debugger/dis-assembler giving you a 'front panel' display of the Z80 system and allowing extensive debugging of your machine-code program, including single-stepping programs **EVEN IN ROM**!! Open up the secrets of low-level programming with DEVPAC 3.

Prices:
Hisoft Pascal 4T (ZX SPECTRUM) £25 inclusive
(NewBrain, SHARP MZ700 etc) £35 plus VAT
Hisoft DEVPAC 3 (ZX SPECTRUM) £14 inclusive
(NewBrain £25 inclusive

★★★**STOP PRESS**★★★ Hisoft Pascal for the SPECTRUM now comes complete with a Turtle Graphics package allowing fast and easy production of comples graphic displays

HISOFT
13 Gooseacre, Cheddington
Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0SR
Tel: (0296) 668995

*and others

Nearly 900 Programmes IN STOCK

Ring for our Price List

CLWYD PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Unit 19, Daniel Owen Precinct, Mold, CH7 1AP.
Telephone: Mold 56842

ATARI®
400 inc BASIC £115
800 £290
48K Lynx £200
COMMODORE 64 £225
ORIC 1 48K £135

Phone Orders Welcome on **0352-56842**

Postage & Packaging **FREE**
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE Please ring for details:
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____
or please debit my Access Card No.

ORIC 1

SPEECH SYNTHESISER AND JOYSTICK PORT

ONLY

ORIC APPROVED!

£67 + P&P&VAT

★ INC. SOFTWARE ★

REVOLUTIONARY ORIC APPROVED CONCEPT IN COMPUTER GAMES CONTROL

- *Potential 400 words with PLAIN English speech*
- *ATARI-type joystick compatibility*
- *Selectable addressing*
- *Hi-Fi Output*
- *Full supporting software included*

OTHER PRODUCTS

RS 232 INTERFACE (inc. s/w)	**£31.50**
RS 232 SWITCH (inc. s/w)	**from £32.00**
RUNE LORD Adventure Game	**£7.50**

All plus VAT and P&P

— DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME —

TEL: (0792) 844465
SEND CHEQUE FOR **£79.35 to:**

MODULAR CONCEPT PERIPHERALS
FREEPOST, SWANSEA
SA8 4ZZ

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

PREDICTS	Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NOSCORES, AWAYS and HOMES
IT WORKS	We **guarantee** the program performs significantly better than chance
ADAPTABLE	"Poolswinner" allows the precise prediction formula to be set by the user — you can develop and test your own unique method. Probabilities are given on **every** fixture — choose as many or as few selections as you wish
EASY TO USE	Fully menu driven, with detailed instruction booklet
DATABASE	The program comes complete with the largest database available — over 20,000 matches. The database automatically updates as results come in

APPLE, BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K)
£15 (all inclusive)

We produce databases for those developing their own prediction program. Two years results £7.50. Five years results £12.50

Available from dealers, or direct (return of post) from . . .

Selec Software

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE 061-428 7425
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Tron Light Cycles

on BBC

Light Cycles is for the model B. It is a two-player game based on a well-known film. One bike starts from the top of the screen the other from the bottom.

When accelerating it is possible to go through the other player's light wall. If you do this you should kill yourself by turning back on yourself. The first time you run the program you will see instructions; if you wish to see them after this you should type A% = 0: *Run Return*.

```
10REM    TRON LIGHTCYCLES.
15REM         BY
16REM    KEVIN BOYD
20ENVELOPE1,8,1,-1,1,1,1,1,121,-10,-5,-2,120,120
30IFA%=0 MODE7:PROCIntro:A%=1
40MODE2
50VDU23;8202;0;0;0
60PROCSet_up
70REPEAT
80PROCTRON_move
90PROCcycles
100UNTILCRASH=1 OR CRASH =2
110IF CRASH=2 THEN TRONX=CYCLEX : TRONY = CYCLEY
120PROCSmash
130PROCAGAIN
140MODE7
150END
160
170DEFPROCIntro
180CLS
190PRINT''
200PRINT"T R O N   L I G H T  C Y C L E S"
210PRINT''"TRON IT IS YOUR JOB TO RACE YOUR LIGHT  CYCLE AGAINST THE M.C.P. ON
THE GAMES    GRID"
220PRINT''"CONTROLS ARE : UP-@"
230PRINT'"       LEFT-;        RIGHT-]"
240PRINT'"              DOWN-/"
250PRINT'" SPACE BAR - EXCELERATE"
260PRINT''"GOOD LUCK GAMES WARRIOR!"
270PRINT''"    PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
280A$=GET$
290CLS:PRINT''"M.C.P. IT IS YOUR JOB TO RACE YOUR LIGHTCYCLE AGAINST TRON ON T
HE GAMES GRID."
300PRINT''"CONTROLS ARE : UP-W"
310PRINT'"       LEFT-A        RIGHT-D"
320PRINT'"              DOWN-Z"
330PRINT'"   TAB - EXCELERATE"
340PRINT''"GOOD LUCK GAMES WARRIOR!"
350PRINT''"    PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
360A$=GET$
370ENDPROC
380
390DEFPROCSet_up
400CLS
410VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
420GCOL0,7
430SOUND0,1,10,20
440FORI=500TO0STEP-30
450MOVEI,I
460DRAWI,1023-I
470DRAW1279-I,1023-I
480DRAW1279-I,I
490DRAWI,I
500NEXT
510CLS
520GCOL0,1
530FORI=0TO1279STEP100
540MOVE0,I:DRAW1279,I:MOVEI,0:DRAWI,1023
550NEXT
```

Continued on page 55

VIC20

32K SWITCHABLE TO 3K, 16K, 24K, BLOCK 5

£49.95 inc. VAT

16K SWITCHABLE TO 3K

£34.95 inc. VAT

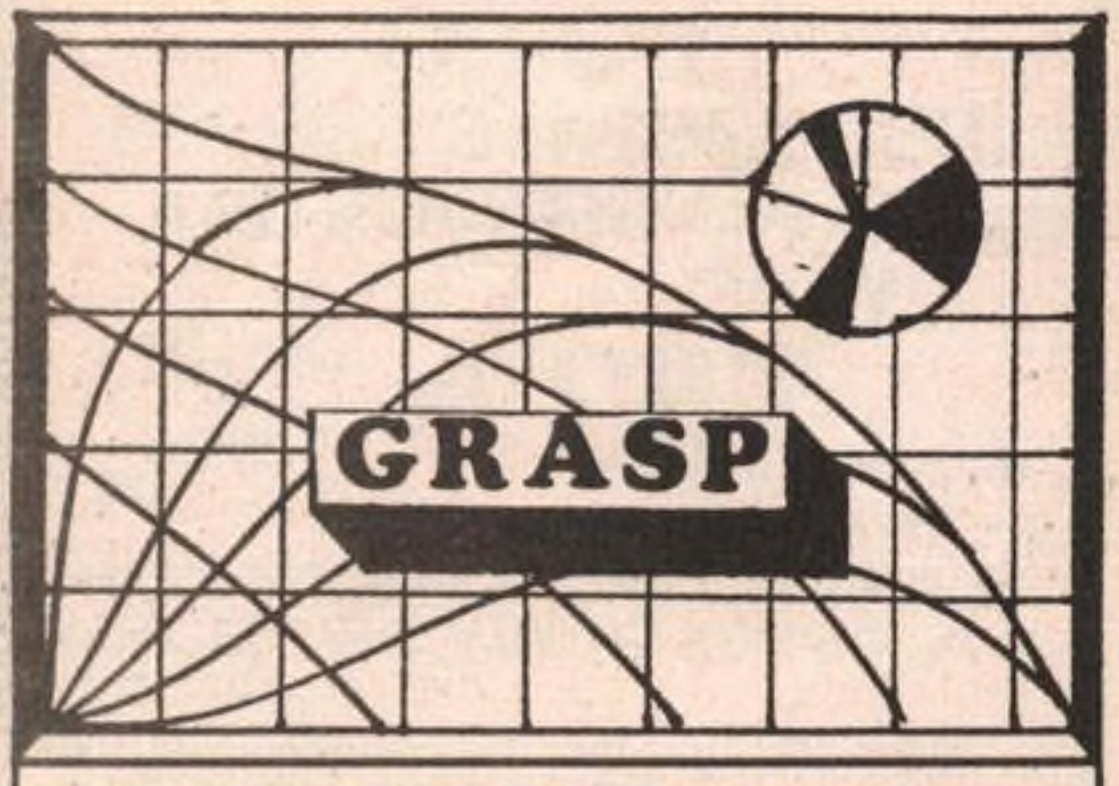
16K STANDARD

£27.95 inc. VAT

All units guaranteed 2 years. Add £1 P&P
Overseas orders add £3 P&P
Telephone your Access or Visa card number for despatch by return post, or send your cheque/POs to:

RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD

(DEPT. WM)
106 FLEET ROAD, FLEET, HANTS GU13 8PA
Telephone (02514) 5858
Callers welcome Monday to Saturday
Half-day Wednesday. Trade enquiries welcome



GRASP YOUR DATA

Not just a Graph Plotter — a versatile information processing toolbox with facilities for mathematical function generation, best-fit trend line calculations, general data calculations and transforms, and data editing as well as full colour graphs, histograms and pie charts. The reviews said "An immensely powerful piece of software . . . 100% value". At only £6.50 for the 48K Spectrum version, this is just one of our quality educational and utility programs. Ask your dealer, or order direct from:

CAMEL MICROS

33A COMMERCIAL ROAD, WEYMOUTH DORSET

Arcade software for COMMODORE 64
Action-packed 100% Machine Code

J. MORRISON MICROS **Bonka**

£6.95

Scale the ladders to get your Space Hammer but watch out for the homicidal "Meanies", the slightest touch and you'll be electrocuted. Once the Hammer is in your hands you can start to rid the world of the meanies: chase them up and down the ladders, through the escape door, lure them into the holes dug with your space hammer. When you trap one, rush over and BONK him on the head. But HURRY! If you loiter he will climb out, fill in the hole, and then home in on you, flashing in anger! To add to your problems your oxygen is running out and the meanies move faster the more you kill.

A superb arcade-style game with Hall of Fame. Uses one joystick.

J. MORRISON MICROS **Vultures**

£6.95

"There in the sky I saw the screaming alien birds. They had come to invade our planet. People ran in wild panic and desperation in some vain hope of escape. But there was no escape. The aliens swooped out of the sky killing anyone in their path. I alone decided to stay and fight, but then the eggs hatched and the true horror began. . . ."

A fast-moving Galaxian type arcade game with Hall of Fame and bonus lives. Uses one joystick.

LATES RELEASE — AVAILABLE NOW! CYBERMEN — £6.95

You, our hero, attempt to remove the platinum from the Cosmic space station inhabited by the Cybermen. Programmed to destroy all intruders, their duty is to protect the precious metal. For safe keeping this has been distributed throughout the random maze of corridors of which the space station consists. Not only do the Cybermen home in on you but you will be electrocuted if you touch the maze walls. Your phaser will kill the Cybermen but the corridors are also patrolled by the indestructible overseer who possesses the unearthly power of moving through walls.

All orders despatched by return first class post.
Callers and Trade enquiries welcome.
Dept PCW 13, 2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9 9JJ
Telephone (0532) 480987

J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD.

Suppliers of quality machine code software since 1978

Continued from page 53

```
560GCOL0,3
570MOVE0,0:DRAW0,1023:DRAW1279,1023:DRAW1279,0:DRAW0,0
580GCOL0,7
590 TRONX=600:TRONY=10:TR_SPEED=5:MO=3:CRASH=0
600CYCLEX=600:CYCLEY=1020:CY_SPEED=5:CM=1
610ENDPROC
620
630DEFPROCTRON_move
640MOVETRONX,TRONY
650IFINKEY(-88)=-1 MO=1
660IFINKEY(-89)=-1 MO=2
670IFINKEY(-72)=-1 MO=3
680IFINKEY(-105)=-1MO=4
690IFINKEY(-99)=-1 TR_SPEED=TR_SPEED+5 ELSE TR_SPEED=TR_SPEED-2
700IF TR_SPEED<5THENTR_SPEED=5
710IFMO=1THEN TRONX=TRONX-TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX-8:HITY=TRONY
720IFMO=2THEN TRONX=TRONX+TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX+7
730IFMO=3THEN TRONY=TRONY+TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX:HITY=TRONY+5
740IFMO=4THEN TRONY=TRONY-TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX:HITY=TRONY-5
750DRAWTRONX,TRONY
760 IFPOINT(HITX,HITY)=7ORPOINT(HITX,HITY)=-1THEN CRASH=1
770ENDPROC
780
790DEFPROCcycles
800MOVECYCLEX,CYCLEY
810IFINKEY(-66)=-1 CM=3
820IFINKEY(-51)=-1 CM=4
830IFINKEY(-97)=-1 CY_SPEED=CY_SPEED+5 ELSE CY_SPEED=CY_SPEED-2
840IFCY_SPEED<5THENCY_SPEED=5
850IFINKEY(-34)=-1 CM=2
860IFINKEY(-98)=-1 CM=1
870IFCM=1THENCYCLEY=CYCLEY-CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX:HY=CYCLEY-7
880IFCM=2THENCYCLEY=CYCLEY+CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX:HY=CYCLEY+7
890IFCM=3THENCYCLEX=CYCLEX-CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX-8:HY=CYCLEY
900IFCM=4THENCYCLEX=CYCLEX+CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX+8:HY=CYCLEY
910DRAWCYCLEX,CYCLEY
920IFPOINT(HX,HY)=7ORPOINT(HX,HY)=-1THEN CRASH=2
930ENDPROC
940
950DEFPROCSmash
960SOUND0,1,20,40
970FORI=1TO100
980PLOT69,(RND(30)+TRONX)-10,(RND(30)+TRONY)-10
990GCOL0,RND(7)
1000NEXT
1010VDU19,7,15,0,0,0
1020FORD=1TO5000:NEXTD
1030VDU19,7,7,0,0,0
1040ENDPROC
1050
1060DEFPROCAGAIN
1070CLS
1080IF CRASH=2 PRINT''"TRON BEAT THE M.C.P." ELSE PRINT''"M.C.P. BEAT TRON."
1090PRINT''''"ANOTHER GO (Y/N)?"
1100*FX15,1
1110A$=GET$
1120IFA$="Y"THENRUN
1130IFA$="N"THENENDPROC
1140PRINTCHR$7:GOTO1110
```

Tron Light Cycles
by Kevin Boyd

NOW! THE BEST RANGE of SOFTWARE for HOME MICROS

Also
VIDEO GAMES
for ATARI
COLECO
INTELLIVISION
VECTREX

NOW IN STOCK:
Vast Number of Titles for
ATARI 400/800 · SPECTRUM
ZX 81 · BBC MICRO · VIC 20
DRAGON · COMMODORE 64
APPLE · ORIC · TEXAS T199
LYNX *Expert staff will advise.*

GAMES CENTRE
THE LARGEST SELECTION OF GAMES IN THE WORLD

Send NOW for
FREE
MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE
and FREE
£1 Voucher
towards your next purchase at Games Centre

Main Computer & Mail Order Branch:
22F Oxford St · London W1A 2LS

Branches:
BIRMINGHAM 141 New Street
BOURNEMOUTH 60 Commercial Road
BRIGHTON 52 Western Road
NOTTINGHAM 31 Lister Gate

TOWN NATHAN
HOME COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, BOARD GAMES, ROLE PLAYING GAMES AND BOOKS

WEST YORKSHIRE'S LOCAL COMPUTER SHOPS

MORLEY — DRAGON BYTE
51a Queen Street
Morley
Leeds 25
Tel: 0532 522690

HEADINGLEY — LAST CHANCE
10 Ash Road
Headingley
Leeds 6
Tel: 0532 744235

CROSSGATES — HIEROMANS DELL
89 Penda's Way
Leeds 15
Tel: 0532 641855

We're worth a visit because:
★ We've probably the best range of software in the North — and we're improving all the time.
★ We've a growing range of computers, peripherals, upgrades and books.
★ We've the biggest range of Citadel figures for leagues around.
★ We've board and adventure games for all ages from TSR, Games Workshop, Avalon Hill, Victory Games, GDW, Yaquinto, etc, etc.

PROGRAMMERS — Assassin Software needs your marketable programs. Give us a call.

WIN THE POOLS?

48k

SPECTADRAW 2 — THE BEST SELLING POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM

The program looks at the recent form of the teams playing in each week's English and Scottish football league matches and then refers to a large database to see what has happened in the past when teams with similar form met. By combining the lessons learnt from the past with the teams' current league position, the program generates a draw probability factor for each match. It can then identify the matches which are likely to yield draws and output suitable predictions. It will also output the least likely draws for the benefit of those who prefer the fixed odds lines on coupons.

Program, 8000 match database (both on high quality cassette) and instruction manual £12.95 inclusive.

NEW!!! SPECTASORT — THE PERM GENERATION PROGRAM

Spectasort takes the 14 most likely and 10 least likely draw predictions and produces ten 8 from 10 full over perms, enabling you to complete your pools coupon directly from the screen. The program will run on its own in 16K, using your own predictions, or has the unique feature of being able to merge with SPECTADRAW 2 to provide a complete Pools Prediction package!!

Spectasort program on high quality cassette £4.95 inclusive.

(Chequest/POs payable to B.S. McAlley)

SPECTADRAW
1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD

HIRE A CASSETTE FOR YOUR MICRO

Prices from just 65p per week (minimum two weeks) when you join our library for just £8 per annum (less than the price of some tapes). Thirty days money back guarantee. Our lists are increasing all the time.
ALSO buy tapes from leading manufacturers at **DISCOUNT** prices when you join our club. We are **ALWAYS** looking for new tapes **AND** ideas. If you have written a program why not let us market it for you? Royalties paid for good cassettes!

Send now to **SYLVIA** at:
FRIENDLY SOFTWARE HIRE LTD.
27 CONIFER CLOSE, WHITEHILL, BORDON
HANTS. GU35 9DH

SOLARIS
SUPERB NEW GRAPHIC ADVENTURE FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM
Full colour 3D resolution graphic pictures
Two full programs: 96K of program power
Scrolling text window
Sound and music
IF YOU PREFER SIMPLE ADVENTURES THEN A WORD OF ADVICE — LOOK ELSEWHERE!
£6.95 inc.

SOFTEL
5 Durward Drive, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 2LB, Scotland

COMING SOON:
AN AMAZING NEW CONCEPT IN ADVENTURE GAMING!!

Spirals

on ZX81

In this game you have to reach the centre of the spiral as quickly as you can. If you hit the sides you are sent back to the beginning of the spiral.

When the game is run you use the cursor keys to move. If you press S then the game is saved on cassette. At the end of the game you are asked if you want to play again. You are told how long it took you to reach the end.

Variables
T = Time taken.
A$ = The spiral.
Z$ = Instructions.

```
  1 REM "WRITTEN BY D.WYATT(15/
5/81):3K"
  9 LET T=0
 10 DIM A$(21,32)
 20 DIM Z$(246)
 30 LET Z$="              SPIRALS

          IN THIS GAME OF SPI
RALS YOU HAVE TO GET TO THE CENTR
E OF THE     SPIRAL IN THE LEAST
 AMOUNT OF   TIME

          PRESS ANY KEY TO ST
ART"
 40 FOR Z=1 TO 246
 50 PRINT Z$(Z);
 60 NEXT Z
 70 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 70
 80 CLS
 90 LET A$(1)="
100 LET A$(2)="
110 LET A$(3)="
120 LET A$(4)="
130 LET A$(5)="
140 LET A$(6)="
150 LET A$(7)="
160 LET A$(8)="
170 LET A$(9)="
180 LET A$(10)="
190 LET A$(11)="
200 LET A$(12)="
210 LET A$(13)="
220 LET A$(14)="
225 PRINT AT 0,0
230 FOR A=1 TO 14
240 PRINT A$(A);
250 NEXT A
255 LET A=2
257 LET B=15
260 PRINT AT A,B;"*"
265 PRINT AT A,B;" "
266 IF A=9 AND B=7 THEN GOTO 35
270 IF INKEY$="8" THEN LET B=B+
1
280 IF INKEY$="5" THEN LET B=B-
1
290 IF INKEY$="7" THEN LET A=A-
1
300 IF INKEY$="6" THEN LET A=A+
1
305 IF INKEY$="S" THEN GOTO 900
0
310 IF A$(A,B+1)="" THEN GOTO
255
330 LET T=T+1
340 GOTO 260
350 PRINT AT 18,0;"YOU MADE IT
IN ";T
360 IF T<110 THEN LET 0$="A PRO
FFESIONAL"
370 IF T>110 AND T<210 THEN LET
 0$="NEARLY A PROFFESIONAL"
380 IF T>210 THEN LET 0$=" A SL
OW PERSON"
390 PRINT AT 20,0;"YOU ARE ";0$
400 PRINT AT 21,0;"ANOTHER GAME
?(N/L=YES)"
410 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 410
415 CLS
420 IF INKEY$<>"N" THEN RUN
430 GOTO 430
9000 SAVE "SPIRAL"
9090 IF T=0 THEN RUN
9999 GOTO 310
```

Spirals
by D Wyatt

Microradio

GW6JJN

Beacons and repeaters

Last week I mentioned repeaters and beacons. A beacon is a radio station which emits a constant tone and a call-sign identification. Their purpose is to give the radio enthusiast an indication of conditions for transmitting and receiving.

If a beacon can be heard in a particular area, then it is likely that a contact can be made in that direction. Wherever in the world or the country concerned, if you listen for the beacons, then you will be able to hear other radio transmissions. If the beacons cannot be heard, then don't bother.

Similarly, there are things called repeaters. These are radio stations that are available to the radio enthusiast that are unmanned receivers and transmitters. You can use these repeaters to extend the area covered by the station concerned. For example, if I wish to contact a station that is out of range, then I transmit to the repeater which receives my message and then relays that signal from its own transmitter.

The logic control of beacons and repeaters are almost completely in the hands of a microprocessor, or a microcomputer. This means that they do not have to be manned and can be left to their own devices.

So, how do you locate a beacon or repeater? Lists of their locations can be obtained from the Radio Society of Great Britain. These lists give the locations of the beacons and repeaters in a code called the QRA code.

The QRA code is a system of squares which cover Europe in a logical form. Each square is given two letters and then the square is divided into smaller squares with numeric codes. These are then divided again, until a QRA locator can be given in the form *XL20b*, for example, which will determine a location to within a mile or so anywhere in Europe.

A microcomputer is the ideal way of working out not only what the QRA code is, or where it is in terms of latitude and longitude, but also telling you the distance from your home and the compass direction. This is a very good programming exercise; in fact it took a few pints of midnight oil when I made one.

Next week, I shall be reviewing some commercially made programs for the radio enthusiast. ■

Ray Berry GW6JJN

This series of articles is designed for radio and microcomputer enthusiasts alike. If you have any queries that you want answered, hints and tips to share, or topics that you would like to see covered, write to: Ray Berry, Microradio, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

SPECTRUM

POOLS PREDICTOR

An easy to use, but very powerful Football Pools Prediction program for the 48K Spectrum. It combines six different techniques of forecasting based on a comprehensive analysis of current form. The program can easily be 'tuned', without any reprogramming, to improve forecasts as the season progresses. **Also available for the BBC micro.**

£4.99

MAYDAY SOFTWARE
181 PORTLAND CRESCENT STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1LR

SEEN DOUBLE TROUBLE YET?

FOR 48K SPECTRUM

Help Tarmac Tim save the potty pedestrians from the crazy cars in this colourful and imaginative 100 per cent machine code thrill!
Only £5.90 from local stockists (ask for our name) or direct from:

Starlite Software
1 Mercury Close Lordshill Southampton
Trade Enquiries welcome – generous discount

STARLITE
THE KEY TO ENTERTAINMENT...

C.C.S. LTD.

SAFFRON

SOFTWARE

URGENTLY REQUIRE

GAMES PROGRAMS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY FOR THE SPECTRUM, ORIC, VIC20, COMM 64, BBC
Cash payments or royalties

Send your masterpiece, in the strictest confidence to:
C.C.S. Ltd, Saffron, 174a High Street, Hornchurch, Essex RM12 6QP. Tel: (04024) 75613.

PROGRAMMERS!!
Are you hell bent for recognition? Then contact Saffron

THE Ω RUN

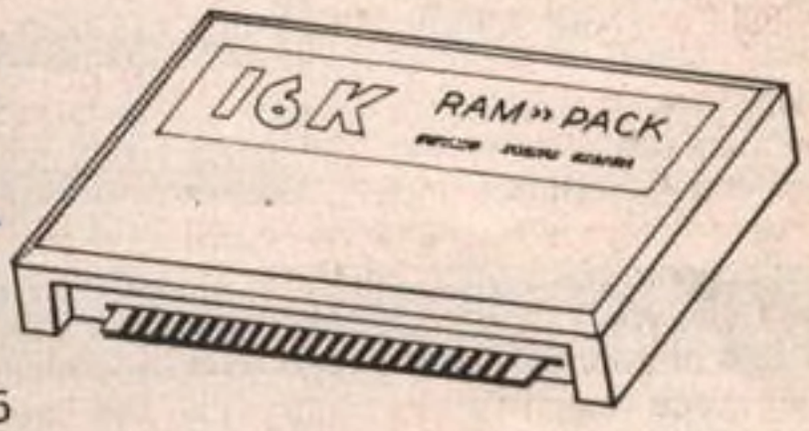
. . . . . IS COMING

Home Computer Centre

29 Millcroft. Crosby, Liverpool L23 9XJ
Tel: 051-727 8050

Special Offer

VIC 20 and CBM 64 are reg'd trade marks
Commodore Business Machines



- VIC 20 16K STANDARD RAM PACK – £27.95
- VIC 20 16K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK – £35.95
- VIC 20 32K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK – £49.95

16K STANDARD
£27.95

ALL RAM PACKS CARRY 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

- VIC 20 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD – £28.95
- CBM 64 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD – £29.95

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices include V.A.T., postage and packing.

ASTERFRET TRADING LTD. INCORPORATES HOME COMPUTER CENTRE.

If you wish to be added to our mailing list, please tick the appropriate box

PLEASE SEND ME

Qty

- ☐ VIC 20
- ☐ CMB 64
- ☐ BBC
- ☐ Lynx
- ☐ Oric
- ☐ Dragon 32
- ☐ TI99/4
- ☐ ZX Spectrum
- ☐ Electron
- ☐ Colour Genie
- ☐ 16K Std. Ram Pack
- ☐ 16K Switchable Ram Pack
- ☐ 32K Switchable Ram Pack
- ☐ VIC 20 4 Slot Motherboard
- ☐ CBM 64 4 Slot Motherboard

Name _____
Address _____

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____

Home Computer Centre

PCW

Valhalla

Two or three years ago, before the explosion of the home micro, Molimerx marketed, for the TRS-80 and Video Genie, a series of adventures called *Mysterious Adventures*. They had intriguing titles like *Arrow of Death, The Time Machine* and *Feasibility Experiment*. I had always wondered what they were like to play, but have only now had the chance to see them. And very impressed I am too!

As well as those machines I've just mentioned, the series is now being written for the 48K Spectrum, the Commodore 64, the BBC B, Oric, Dragon — in fact, by the end of the year, just about all the present home micros should have a version.

Channel-8 now handles the programs for the Atari, Dragon and Commodore, while Digital Fantasia takes care of marketing the BBC and Spectrum versions.

So, what are they like?

Brian Howarth, the genius who wrote most of the adventures, has a unique touch when it comes to scenarios. You'll find that playing these *Mysterious Adventures* will take you from a deserted circus, by the side of a lonely country road, to a gigantic space freighter hiding from a mutated Zoo-specimen, to the realms of ancient mythology, or a strange house on the moors.

The Atari adventures are pure text in the traditional mould — that is, they accept two-word commands such as "Go North" and "Take Ring". The programs are written for the 16K memory, so, no graphics. However, the responses are extremely quick (I imagine the computer scans your words as you are typing).

The versions for the Spectrum include graphics, and very good they are too. They are drawn rather quickly, with a diamond shape expanding rapidly to fill areas with colour. Press *Enter* and the picture will be replaced by a description of the scene, and a list of the objects at the scene. Although the graphics are as pretty to look at as those of *The Hobbit*, you may instruct the computer to refrain from drawing them each time you arrive at a location, and just give you a resumé of the objects currently at the scene.

Have you ever got near the end of an adventure, only to find that you left the all-important ring 52 moves back toward the start? Howarth thought of that, and in his adventures you may type in commands, in short-hand and up to 255 characters in length, to get straight back in one swoop. So, you may type "*NNSE TAKE SWORD WWW KILL WOLF N . . .*" and so on. Press *Enter*, and the computer will instantly obey all your commands, with responses along the way.

I recommend these very highly, though, be warned, they can be excruciatingly difficult and infuriating! The range at the moment is: *The Golden Baton, The Time Machine, Arrow of Death (Parts 1 and 2), Escape from Pulsar 7, Circus, Feasibility Experiment, The Wizard Akyrz, Perseus and Andromeda*, and *Ten Little Indians*.

These titles will be joined by *Waxworks* and the Christmas adventure *Midwinter*. In the New Year, a post-Holocaust adventure, *After the Fire*, will be released.

The fellows in the office at *Popular Computing Weekly* are a keen bunch of adventurers like the rest of us. This, of course, makes them an extremely likeable and very sane lot! There is a catch, though — I have a lot of trouble getting to see the latest programs. And when it is a program which has been long-awaited and heralded as loud as *Valhalla*, then I am in a long queue!

Valhalla, from Legend/Moviesoft, is at last with us, and by the time you read this, the first orders should have been filled. At the time of writing, I have only seen a pre-production copy and, for the reasons I've already mentioned, not for very long. However, I can tell you that it is good — very good.

The object of the adventure for you, the player, is to complete six quests. If you are successful, you take your rightful place in Valhalla, home of the Gods. The atmosphere of the whole piece is heavy with Teutonic/norse mythology, with characters like Thor, Odin and so on.

I haven't got very far into the actual adventure, but the graphics certainly make a good impression. A *Hobbit*-like split-screen technique is used, although the pictures are a mite simpler than Melbourne House's — a unique, Letraset-style, shading is employed to give a more appealing look to the graphics than is usual.

Once the picture of the location is drawn, on walk the characters. Yes, there is animation in *Valhalla*! These characters, and there may be several on-stage at once, are endowed with individual movement, so that you may sit back, and watch

them entering, leaving, and occasionally fighting. There are Gods, like the aforementioned Thor and Odin, as well as assorted dragons, rooks and other animals. You'll also see objects like keys, food and jugs of wine lying about, for you to take and use — if you get to them first, that is.

Some of the other characters are good, some bad — you can refer to the large manual and find each one's attributes and from this information make judgements on the likelihood of skulbuggery. If you decide to fight a character, make sure that your choice is a good one — the success of the adventure depends on you keeping on good terms with your friends!

The lower half of the screen display is reserved for your instructions, and the computer's responses. If you type *Who*, the computer will name all the characters currently on-screen. Commands may be multi-statement, as in *Get the Sword, take the food, eat the food, and go north*. You are able to fight any character, and the sequence takes place on-screen. You may even fight yourself, though this is usually fatal!

So, all those adventurers who have been waiting for a successor to *The Hobbit*, this program is worth a long look — it has stunning graphics, an intelligent command input, and independent action from the other characters in the scenario. It is too early for me to say whether the adventure plays as well as others, but I shall bring you a more detailed look when it has had a good thrashing at the office. ■

The December Microfair is only a few weeks away — I hope to see you all there. I shall have a bag full of new adventures, including *Valhalla*, as well as *Golden Apple*, Hewson's *Quest*, and many others. I'll also have a few crib sheets on the old favourites. So, if you have any problems with adventures, or just want information and advice, why not pop along, say hello, and have a chat?

This series of articles is designed for novice and experienced Adventurers alike. Each week Tony Bridge will be looking at different Adventures and advising you on some of the problems and pitfalls you can expect to encounter. So, if you have an Adventure you want reviewed, or if you are stuck in an Adventure and cannot progress any further, write to: Tony Bridge, Adventure Corner, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Back Issues

Almost all the copies of **PCW** that you missed can still be bought as back issues for only 50p, including postage and packing.

An **Index** of the contents of the 36 issues published in 1982 is now available from the Publishers for only £1.20. It includes full details of all the programs, routines, reviews and news that you might have missed.

Please send me the following back issues at 50p each:

_____ Total £_____

Please send me a copy of the 1982 PCW Index at £1.20 ☐

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Please return to Back Issues, PCW, Hobhouse Court, 19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2H 7HF.

ASTROLOGY

Wide range of Self-teaching and Accurate Calculation Programs for many machines including:

48K Spectrum, BBC, Commodore 64
Dragon, 16K ZX81, Sharp MZ80A
NewBrain, Tandy, Genie, PET

*Please send **large** SAE to:*

ASTROCALC

67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 8ER. Tel: 0442 51809

LYNX SOFTWARE

FROM BUS-TECH

MORE NEW RELEASES

JUMPING JACK Control John Simplefellow's movements to retrieve the emeralds. Your king has sent you, a lowly peasant, to the castle of the Evil Baron Dogsbreath. Each stage of your quest becoming harder as you leap the rampart. When the bell rings you move on to a higher level. 5 levels of play with the obstacles becoming more and more hard as you progress. £7.00 ☐

MAZE OF DOOM. You are a brave wizard in Caudron and your quest is to free the land from the evil oppression by seeking and taking treasure from the temple of evil. Passing through the maze protected by goblins, lizards, etc with spells and stamina etc to assist you. £6.00 ☐

INCLUDED FREE WITH EACH ORDER are two short utilities which will assist any would-be games programmers.

1. The first is called 'KEY' gives direct access to arrow keys.
2. The second called GPI, allows smooth and fine movement of a small graphics shape. Both of these utilities can be used within a basic or M/C code programme.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Prices include p&p, cheques or P/O made payable to: **BUS-TECH, 19 Landport Terrace, Portsmouth, Hants. PO1 2RG.**
Dealer enquiries welcome.
Delivery guaranteed within 21 days or money back.
Please send SAE for Full Software list.

RUNESOFT

R·S

RUNEPACK 1

ORIC 1

RUNEPACK 1: by M R Chambers.
A collection of six programs for all the family for the 16/48K Oric 1.

1. Codebreaker
2. UXB
3. Tick-Tack-Toe
4. Hangman
5. Windmills
6. Biorhythms

Great Value at **£6.95**.

RUNESOFT

R·S

SPECTREALM

SPECTRUM 48K

SPECTREALM: by J A Slack.
Can you help Spectria survive 100 years under your government policies . . . buy power stations . . . factories . . . fuel . . . and food plus many more assets to help Spectria become a world super power. For one or two players, at only **£6.95**.

Send cheques/PO to:

Runesoft, Charnwood House, 67 Lower Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 3BB

Get more out of your Dragon 32

INFOMANAGER

Provides tape-based Dragon 32 users with a tool to develop practical applications. Combining a Data Manager with a Calculator and Barchart generator, and capable of exchanging data, INFOMANAGER has the following features:

- ★ User defined file format.
- ★ Add, update, delete, record.
- ★ Powerful display functions.
- ★ Sort on any field in ascending or descending sequence.
- ★ Formatted printed output suitable for reporting, printing, making labels, etc.
- ★ Transfer of data from the data file to the Calculator and to the Barchart generator.

and more . . .

Apart from the benefit of practical applications, INFOMANAGER will prove to be informative and interesting, especially to those users unfamiliar with information processing as distinct from games and technical programs.

INFOMANAGER is supplied with full documentation.
Priced at £9.00, inclusive of postage.

INFOMANAGER is available from:

J-SOFT

9 Tiverton Avenue
Northampton NN2 8LY

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Back Issues

Almost all the copies of **PCW** that you missed can still be bought as back issues for only 50p, including postage and packing.

An **index** of the contents of the 36 issues published in 1982 is now available from the Publishers for only £1.20. It includes full details of all the programs, routines, reviews and news that you might have missed.

Please send me the following back issues at 50p each:

_____ Total £_____

Please send me a copy of the 1982 PCW Index at £1.20 ☐

I enclose a cheque postal order for £_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Please return to Back Issues, PCW, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

WHAT IS ALU?

Colin Kirk of Oak Copse Lane, Crawley, writes:

Q Please can you tell me what the computer jargon *Alu* stands for? And can you tell me if it is important to buy a computer that has it?

A You could not buy a computer that does not have it! The *Alu* or Arithmetic Logic Unit, is part of the Central Processing Unit, whether a 6502 such as in the BBC or the Z80 sound in the Spectrum.

It is the part of the computer, that performs calculator functions. Numbers are passed to the *Alu* by the *cpu* and registers are then incremented or decremented to produce the result required.

SUITABLE MODEM

P Crawley of Humberway, Donnington, Telford, Salop, writes:

Q I am planning to buy a Sinclair Interface 1, and a Microdrive, when I get the order form. I would also like to buy a modem, since the interface has an RS232 capability. I wonder if you could recommend a suitable device.

Obviously I need one that will accept the various baud rates that the Interface uses, so that I can communicate with systems operating at different rates. Is there a standard rate like 300 baud as used by the special Maplin Interface. If so, would you recommend it? Failing this, do you think that Sinclair will bring out their own modem?

A Although the Interface carries the all important RS232c port, and thus is, (in hardware terms) capable of being connected to a modem, anyone trying to do this will find problems. The RS232c is not hardware controlled but software controlled, and you would have to write the necessary terminal software in machine code. This would be made harder because the Input · Handshaking line also turns off the output line, thus making it very difficult to use with a modem.

This means buying the Maplin Interface is probably a good idea. As for a specific modem, I haven't much information on those that are available, but all should enable you to communicate with *Ascii* standard computers — this does not though, include Prestel. Regarding Sinclair's plans, I would not expect them to bring out a modem in the immediate future.

THE POWER

E Hasson of Cecil Road, Acton, London W3, writes:

Q Could you please help me? I have a 48K Spectrum, and recently came across this line in a program, 2∧ power could you please tell me what this is? The only things I can find are < and >.

A The confusion arises because some printers print this symbol ↑ (on the U key) as . Just use the former one whenever the latter appears in a program. They both mean the same thing "to the power of".

SIMPLE METHOD

Mr T Derwent of Garth Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, writes:

Q I have bought a Spectrum and have become reasonably competent at programming in Basic. I want to learn machine code and have bought Rodney Zaks' book on the subject but find I can't understand it at all. Is there any simple way of learning machine code?

A You haven't chosen a very easy book to learn on. The sheer size is imposing enough, and as it does assume some prior knowledge of the subject, it isn't surprising you have found it heavy going.

There are a number of much simpler books around. I will mention a couple but there are many others. *Machine Code and Better Basic* by Ian Stewart and Robin James (Shiva), *Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy Vol 1* (Interface).

BBC OR ELECTRON

Darren Boden of Alyward Gardens, Chesham, Bucks, writes:

Q I have a Vic20 and I now wish to purchase a BBC B. However seeing the new Electron makes me wonder. Could you tell me the difference between the two computers? Can the BBC B be worth an extra £200?

A As I have said before only you can make the choice. The Electron is a good computer to start on, and is much superior to the Vic you are used to. However, it is limited in terms of expansion. The most obvious omission is somewhere to add a printer. Getting printouts might be important to you — in this case you will find the Electron a disappointment.

When compared with the BBC, obviously the Electron is inferior, for one thing it is noticeably slower, but after all it is a hardly insignificant £200 cheaper. Against similarly priced computers it looks a reasonably good buy.

CYBORG SYSTEM

Vanwaeyenberghe Andre of Yskelderstraat, Ghent, Belgium, writes:

Q I have a problem. Although the Microdrive is available soon I would rather have a real floppy disc. Is there a device that can link my 48K Spectrum to a floppy disc? I have heard of something called the Cyborg, but I cannot find any information on it. Can you help?

A I would like to be able to give you further details on the Cyborg system, because a large number of people have expressed interest in it. Unfortunately, I have never seen the drive, or even an advertisement for them. Indeed I don't know that there is a unit in the country. Other than that I can only direct you to the information we published in *PCW*, 5-11 May.

In fact you may find it simpler to contact the company directly. Their address is 22 Boulevard Saint Michel, 75006 Paris, France, their telephone number if 1-329-6237.

A number of people have contacted me with questions concerning how to connect their Spectrums to standard monitors. The main reason for doing this being to turn the Spectrum into an effective word processor.

As it stands, you will not be able to connect your Spectrum to a conventional monitor even though the *Pcb* can produce the required, composite video signal.

The solution, though, is simple. Inside the Spectrum is a video bus leading to the TV socket at the back. This, in conjunction with the 0 volt line, will produce a composite video output. The only problem is a small gap in the video line, what's it for? Well, Sinclair will tell you that they didn't think anyone would want to use their Spectrum with a monitor!

Near the edge connector on the *Pcb* you will see the word Vid and two small spots. A tiny blob of solder to join these two together and voilà — the requisite output. Interestingly the issue 3 Spectrums do not have this gap, and all the Spectrums that went to schools were modified for use with monitors. One last point though, if you do this soldering, you will invalidate your Sinclair guarantee.

Is there anything about your computer you don't understand, and which everyone else seems to take for granted? Whatever your problem *Peek* it to Ian Beardsmore and every week he will *Poke* back as many answers as he can. The address is *Peek & Poke, PCW*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

CLASSIFIED

Semi-display — £5 per single cc
Lineage — 20p per word

CALL *DIANE DAVIS* ON *01-437 4343* FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

GAMES SOFTWARE

LYNX SOFTWARE

THE WORM Our best yet! Guide Wilberforce to the flowers without mishap. You will not want to stop! **£5.95**
REVERSALS Our version of popular board game Reversi in fast machine code. **£4.75.**
LABYRINTH — 3D Maze game. **£4.75.**
CHANCELLOR — Run the UK economy for 10 years. **£4.75.**
SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons! **£4.75.**
DISASSEMBLER — Examine machine code programs in standard Z-80 mnemonics. **£4.75.**
(Add 10% for overseas orders).

Cheque/PO to:
QUAZAR COMPUTING, Dept. PCW,
67 Estcots Drive, East Grinstead, Sussex.
Other programs available — send for details.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

GRID IRON American football game, Vic20, 3K+, £2.99. R. Jones, 16 Lakeside Drive, Lakeside, Cardiff.

GAMES SOFTWARE
SPECTRUM PROGRAMS

BACKGAMMON	£5.95
3D VORTE	£5.95
IQ TEST	£5.00
HEATHROW	£7.95
NIGHT FLITE	£5.95
INVADERS	£4.95
ESCAPE	£4.95
HOME BUDGET	£5.00

Many others. SAE for list.
Prices including P&P.
Cheque/POs crossed, payable to:
VYAJY'S H-K
11 MARGARET AVENUE,
ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL

DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE. Hangman, features hi-res graphics, a great game for all the family at only £5.99, maths pack one, £3.99, English test, £3.99. Special offer, a free blank cassette with every order until January, send cheque, POs to P. Perris, 88 Poplar Crescent, Shipley, West Yorks BD18 2HH.

LETCHER FOR ADULTS and 48K Spectrum, totally unique, will liven any party. Order now for Christmas. £5.75 to Howard Software, 23 Quines Hill Road, Forest Town, Mansfield, Notts.
HORSE-BET VIC20 (unexpanded), one to five players, eight horses, variable odds; unlimited races, hi-res display with horse positions and only £1.99. D. Spencer, 230 Lowgrange Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland.
10% OFF ALL SOFTWARE GAMES, Spectrum, Vic20, Oric and many others. SAE to: J. Harte, Bracken Moor House, Stanley Road, Stockbridge, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

FOR THE DRAGON 32
MOVIE PRODUCER SPECIAL OFFER **£6.95**
New Original Game.
Can you survive the movie business?
With 3D packaging and free red/green glasses.
CHEQUE/P.O. to: **ED 40, 249 HIGH ST, STRATFORD, LONDON E15 2LS**

SM Soft Mill Guaranteed Software
ROBOT PANIC for your 16/48K **SPECTRUM**
Zap the aliens before the walls crush your Robot. Five rooms of escalating infestation — can you keep up? £5 from retailers (ask) or direct (24-hour dispatch)
Soft Mill 20 Station Road
Haddenham Ely, Cambs CB6 3XD

MICRO CHIP POSTER
40 x 50cm poster featuring Motorola MC68000 16-bit microprocessor chip in die form showing fine circuit details at a magnification of 150x.

SATELLITE POSTERS
41 x 60cm Landsat poster showing whole of UK.
48 x 70cm Meteosat poster showing whole of earth.
All posters in full colour available now at just £1.75 each or £4.50 for any three inc VAT. Add 55p p&p per order. Send cheques/PO to:

Climax Computer Systems Ltd
17a Broad Street, South Molton
Devon EX36 3AR
Tel: 07695 2314

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
HUGE DISCOUNTS OFF SPECTRUM AND ZX81 GAMES

	RSP	Our Price
Jumping Jack (Imagine)	£5.50	£4.50
Hobbit (Melbourne)	£14.95	£11.99
Gridrunner (Quicksilva)	£6.95	£5.95
3D Combat Zone (Artic)	£5.95	£4.95
Devils of the Deep (Shepherd)	£6.50	£4.95
Heathrow (Hewson)	£7.95	£5.95

C.W.O. P+P 55p 1 Tape, 2 or more post free. SAE for 9-page catalogue, to: **Discount Software, 45 Brunswick, Bracknell, Berks.**

16/48K SPECTRUM "Raquel" presents her game for age 16 and over only (state age with order), £3.50. I. Brooks, 17 Malvern Coleman Street, Southend, Essex.
SPECTRUM, VIC, DRAGON SOFTWARE, Microdeal games £7.50, Imagine games £5, Virgin games £7.50. List available, state computer. Mail order only. Unbeatable prices . Eagle Software, 25 Bramble Avenue, Bean, Dartford, Kent.
FIVE SPECTRUM 16K/48K GAMES including Spectrublitz, Skier tape £1.99, Cheque/PO S. Davis, 1 Jubilee Crescent, Middle Road, Thrupp, Stroud, Glos GL5 2DP.
ONLY IDIOTS don't buy Paronoid, the mind-numbing new game for the 16K Jupiter Ace. Only £5.50. Richard Wright, 104 Station Road, Liss, Hampshire.

FOR ALL THE FAMILY
48K SPECTRUM
FIND THE LINK — CALL THE MISFIT
A game of general knowledge, memory, preception, deduction for 2-10 players. Who can score 100 first? Fun for Xmas parties. Ideal as a present — **Only £5 incl p&p**
Cheque, P.O., Cash to: **M. I. Mander, Somerford Grange, Brewood, Staffs ST19 9DQ.**

UTILITIES

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT PRINTER, Hoods 3000, DFC LA 200 for printer tables. Tel: 01-977 5120. Offers 10 only.

SPECTRUM COPY TAPE. Copies any file, up to 15.8K, on a 16K machine. Loads, saves, verifies, multiple copies. Free tape header reader. The only copier which actually copies itself and offers a genuine money back guarantee, £3.95. Brian Reilly, 30 Hawarden Road, Hope, near Wrexham.
SPECTRUM SUPER TAPES only £4 each, containing 20 programs. Tape 1 Space Panic, Frogger, Pacman, Centipede, Asteroids, Zombies, Asteramble, Blitz, Pontoon, Logo, etc. Tape 2 Space Panic, Star Trek, Dödgems, Tron, Invaders, Detective, Hangman, Star Wars, Miner, Trawler, Connect Four, etc. Special Offer: both for £6. Cheques to J. Loach, 8 Cottesford Close, Hadleigh, Suffolk or SAE for details.

★★ TAPE COPIER ★★
The most advanced BACK-UP COPIER for ANY SPECTRUM available. **MICRODRIVE COMPATABLE.** Does any other copier come near?
LOOK at only SOME of its options:
★ Maxcopy makes working copies of the full 16K or 48K!
★ Verifies. Repeat copies. Automatic abort. STOPS programs.
★ Loads CONTINUOUSLY (not just one part at a time like most copiers) even without pressing a key.
★ Copies HEADERLESS and **ALL** programs that we are aware of!
★ Very user friendly and simple to use.
LISTEN. We are so convinced that you will be pleased with our product that we offer a **FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** if you are not fully satisfied. Cost only **£4.50.**
LERM, DEPT PW
16 STONEPIT DRIVE,
COTTINGHAM
MARKET HARBOROUGH LEICS.

BBC B DATABASE. Full documentation within the program. User friendly. Will support OS commands eg *Cat. Uses tape or disk. All the usual command options plus over 11K free for data. Save part of a file on to disk or tape. For only £9.95 (disk), £4.95 (tape) from J. Blatch, Two Mile Oak Inn, Totnes Road, Newton Abbot, South Devon.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES:

Line by line: 20p per word, minimum 20 words.

Semi-display: £5 per single column centemetre, minimum length 2 cm. (Please supply A/W as PMT. Or supply rough setting instructions.)

Conditions: All copy for Classified section must be pre-paid. Cheques and postal orders should arrive at least two weeks before the publication date.

If you wish to discuss your ad, PLEASE RING Diane Davis 01-734 2688.

Here's my classified ad.

(Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.)

		Please continue on a separate sheet of paper	

I make this ..... words, at ..... per word so I owe you £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone .....

Please cut out and send this form to: Classified Department, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

SOFTSAVE for the Vic20 is a 100 per cent machine code program which allows you to back-up most games on to a new tape. Cassette instructions, £4.95, from Softsave, 65 Stonewood, Bean, Dartford, Kent DA2 8BZ.

CBM 64 Basic programs accelerated by up to X40. £3 to £5 per program. 16K limit. Write to: Gestalt, 23c Woodstock Road, London N4 3ET.

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

Assembler — Disassembler, machine code programming cassette — **£9.50.**
Light Pen Editor — Edit machine code programs using your light pen, plus assembler, disassembler, cassette — **£10.50.**

MICRO & VIDEO
3 Beatrice Street, Latchford
Warrington, Cheshire

SPECTRUM AUTOKOPY 2

Make back-up copies of ANY Spectrum tape (but do not break Copyright laws)
The most advanced copier yet produced
Copies Basic, Machine Code, Headerless
Auto Verifies, and Auto Abort
No protection device too difficult!
The *ONLY* copier capable of copying programs.
The *FULL* 16K or 48K *LONG!*
Send £3 only to B. Tidd, 160 Howlands, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 4RG.

SPECTRUM Kopykats/microdrive, only 007 Spy includes a program to let you copy machine code tapes on to microdrive. See 007 Spy advert.

TELETEXT ON YOUR SPECTRUM: create your own 900-page teletext system with "ZXTEXT". Full colour, graphics, flashing, 24-hour clock with alarm, free sample system — it's all here! Cassette £4.95. **26 Puzzle:** 3D version of Sam Lloyd's famous "15 Puzzle" with full colour 3D display. Try to sort the cubes into order. Cassette £4.95 or both for £7.40. Iain Stewart, 17 Torry Drive, Alva FK12 5NQ.

DRAGON KOPYKAT on cassette. Makes back-up copies for personal use only of machine programs — even protected auto-run, £5.95. D. Gill, 82 Carlton Hill, London NW8 0ER.

SPECTRUM TRADE SECRETS. Includes making programs unlistable, unstoppable, invisible. How to reveal such programs, etc, £3. ZX-GUARANTEED, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

Simply the best. Copying **any** program is now as easy as LOADing and SAVEing your own programs. **Any ZX Spectrum** program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied. 100 per cent machine code. Copies headerless files. Prints file name. SPECTRUM KOPYKAT uses no program area so **full size** programs **over** 41.7K (9K for 16K machines) are easily duplicated. PLUS **FREE** Header Reader program. **Immediate despatch by first class return of post.**

Send cheque/PO for £4.95 to:

MEDSOFT
61 Ardeen Road, Doncaster, DN2 5ER

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

SPECTRUM 007 SPY. Make copies of all your tapes. Basic, bytes, screen and headerless. Even copies other copies. No gimmicks, therefore can copy full 16K/48K. Guaranteed easiest to use. Guaranteed to copy more tapes than any other copier. With free header reader and program to Stop/Study machine code programs. Microdrive compatible. Send £3.95 to: ZX-GUARANTEED (PCW3), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. Tel: 061-766 5712.

SOFTWARE FOR THE VIC20
Allows you to back-up most commercially available software or any memory size on to another tape. Cassette with instructions.
£4.95
SOFTSAVE, 65 STONEWOOD, BEAN, Nr DARTFORD, KENT DA2 8BZ

HARDWARE

ZX OWNERS
BANISH LOADing PROBLEMS

for only
£14.99
inc. VAT – Post FREE

ELINCA PRODUCTS LTD
Lyon Works, Capel Street, Sheffield 6 (tel 0742 339774)

ATOM DISASSEMBLER PROGRAM to buy or borrow. 5 Market Hill, Chatteris, Cambs. 03543 3161.

EAST LONDON SOFTWARE —
Come to the Roman Road Arcade (Harmers), London E3.
For the widest selection of software in the area for Sinclair, Commodore, Vic20, 64, BBC, etc.

SOFTWARE

BBC (B). TAPE-DISC conversions, most popular m/code or basic software, try anything! Send me tape and 40 track disc plus £2/program. Also copycat (tapes) for £3. M. A. Paris, 38 Wooburn Manor Park, Wooburn Green, High Wycombe, Bucks.

"YOUR OWN SOFTWARE BUSINESS"
Start your own full/part time Home Based Software Business. Specially written Manual covers all you need to know including all Legal/Practical aspects. Advertising, Accounts, Sign Writers, Supplies, etc. etc.
Order Now! Send £3.99 to: T.M.B. (PC), 15 Clifton Rd., Prestwich, Manchester.

£500 SPLAT!
HI-SCORE COMPETITION-CURRENT HIGH
MR. SMELIK 44,485 POINTS
(Subject to Competition Rules)
SPLAT THE 48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE AVAILABLE NOW **£5.50** INCLUSIVE
INCENTIVE, 54 LONDON STREET, READING RG1 4SQ

MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE PROGRAMS. Ten great programs from Arcade Action to mind-boggling puzzles, all on one Spectrum Microdrive cartridge for only £9.95 including p&p from Toftwood Software, Mill Lane, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex.

HORSE RACING FORECAST for your ZX81 (16K). Excellent program at cheapest rate, on cassette together with fruit machine for just £2.50. Send cheque or POs to M. McFagan, 48 Ballards Green, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey.

VIC20 SOFTWARE to sell or swap. Tel: 01-950 0685 (Derek) or 01-954 8479 (Daniel), after 5 pm.

PENNINE COMPUTER CENTRE
£1 OFF ALL TITLES OVER CHRISTMAS PERIOD
(ALL MACHINES)
Send for free catalogue
Free p&p
36 WILLOW STREET
ACCRINGTON, LANCASHIRE
Tel: 0254 390424

ZX81 — SPECTRUM

We can now offer out-of-guarantee repairs by our Computer Dept. Our engineers have had over three years experience servicing Sinclair Computer products. Price including p&p. ZX81 — £11.50; 16K Ram — £9.95; Spectrum — £18.75. Send with cheque or PO. T.V. Service of Cambridge Ltd, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP. Tel: (0223) 311371.

COMPUTER COOKBOOK
***** Ingredient Driven Recipes *****

Select from up to 30 ingredients, the computer finds the recipes.

First three tapes now available:
QUICKCOOK I
WHOLEFOOD I
CONTINENTAL
Over 70 recipes on each tape.
Only £5.95 each. All three for £14.95
send cheques or POs to:
P.M.C.S.,
Station House, Pickhill,
Thirsk, North Yorkshire.
SPECTRUM 48K
Dealers phone 0845 567415 (24hrs)

TEXAS TI99(4A software. Wide range available, from £3.95. Send SAE for list. Apex Software (PCW), Swiss Cottage, Hastings Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex TN38 8EA.

MICRO COMPUTER REPAIRS
VERY FAST SERVICE
Vic20 — Spectrums — C64 — Pets
Tel: SLOUGH (0753) 48785
(Mon—Sat)
WE ALSO REPAIR ALL COMMODORE SYSTEMS

CLUBS

SPECTRUM OWNERS: now you can rent all your favourite video games for just 90p a week. Phone: 01-459 0831 for details and catalogue of latest software available.

SPECTRUM OWNERS. Our software club has a complete range of cassettes from Imagine, Quicksilva, Ultimate, etc. Plus hundreds of pounds worth of other games and business programmes. No rental charges. For more information send 50p p&p to: Spectrumcette, Windermere, Cherrywood Road, Loughlinstown, County Dublin, Ireland.

SPECTRUM DUSTCOVERS
Only £1.75 (inc. P&P)
Smart top quality Blue 'Galaxy' PVC with silver Spectrum 'flash'. Unique design permits leads and most interfaces to remain connected.
PDQ Software, 'Parsley Rye'
Hilders Lane, Edenbridge, Kent
Dealer enquiries welcome

CALLING ALL VIC20 OWNERS! Soft-exchange. Free membership, 75p per swop. Mavac Enterprises, 101A Underdale Road, Shrewsbury.

IF YOU HAVE A ZX81 (16K) or a BBC Micro (32K) then just look what you can get for £6. Newsletters, easy-to-enter competitions, free cassettes, plus great features and listings, sent to you every three months, all this just for your micro, join now! Send cheque or POs to M. McFagan, 48 Ballards Green, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey, for your first great edition and a year's membership (please state micro and memory).

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE LIBRARY WITH FREE MEMBERSHIP

Just send a stamp for details of our new library with over 100 programs in stock. All tapes will be sent by return of post and members will also be able to purchase them at discount prices.

LOACH SOFTWARE
8 Cottesford Close, Hadleigh
Suffolk IP7 5JA

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

16/48K SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

CHARACTERS. A reading and counting program for three- to six-year-olds **£4.50 inc.**
PICK A LETTER. A hangman-type game for five- to nine-year-olds **£3.50 inc.**
ABACUS. Early mathematics for four- to eight-year-olds **£4.50 inc.**
Free lower-case overlay with each cassette

EDUCAT SOFTWARE
83 Lynwood Avenue, Clayton-le-Moors
Accrington BB5 5RS

FOR HIRE

TO HIRE A COMPUTER from ZX81 upwards, ring or write to Business and Computer Services, 292 Caledonian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-607 0157.

DEALERS

CONTACT Anglia Computer Centre for the Spectrum 16K plus 48K, Vic20, Dragon, Lynx, Vic and Epson HX-20. Tel: (0603) 667-036 (unbeatable prices).

COMMODORE 64 £164
(Excluding VAT)
Disk drives and cassettes also available
Tel: Floyd Patterson; Tel: 01-969 0819
or send SAE
Image Science Micro Computers Ltd
189 Preston Road, London W10 6TH
or cheques/POs (add 15% VAT) and £8 for p&p Securicor delivery
Full after-sales maintenance on all Commodore equipment bought from us

A RETAILER for Sinclair accessories in the North of England. We are situated near the M1 and M62 motorways. As well as a complete range of hard and software, our service department can repair, modify or fit a wide range of accessories. Hours of business 10 am — 8 pm Tuesday to Saturday inclusive.

TELEPHONE PHILIP COPLEY ON 0924 272545
6 WESTLEY ST, OSSETT, W. YORKS

PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS OF OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

SOFT MACHINE
OPEN MON-SAT, 10.30-6
We offer a selection of the Finest Books and Software currently available for: Oric, ZX81, Spectrum, BBC, Dragon, Vic20 and Commodore 64 Microcomputers.
3 STATION CRESCENT, WESTCOMBE PARK, LONDON SE3.
Tel: 01-305 0521
or send SAE for free Catalogue
(State which Computer)

CARVELLS OF RUGBY LTD
3 7 BANK STREET, RUGBY
Tel. 0788-65275

Vic20 Starter Pack Computer and C2N Tape unit, intro to Basic Pt1 and 4 games. Only **£134**, usually £139.95

Atari 800 + software, **£250**. 48K Ram + Basic — plus the best of the US software in stock.

We also stock BBC B, Electron, CBM 64, Spectrum and software books. Phone or visit soon!

SUNSHINE

is seeking authors for new titles to add to its highly original and successful book range. Experienced and first time authors are invited to submit manuscripts, ideas or fields of interest. Full details of what we can offer from **David Lawrence, Book Editor, Sunshine, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.**

Sunshine: Publishers of Popular Computing and Dragon User

LANCASHIRE MICROS

ACORN/BBC, SINCLAIR, COMMODORE, DRAGON + LYNX PERSONAL COMPUTERS. We have a very wide range of software, books and accessories, including over 200 titles for the Spectrum alone. Send for free list of software to:
51 QUEEN STREET, MORECAMBE
Tel: 411435

RECRUITMENT

URGENT
We urgently require for a nation-wide retailer, quality Arcade games, for Vic20 and Spectrum machines.
Best prices paid for the right programs.
RAINBOW RESEARCH
288 HIGH STREET
PONDERS END, ENFIELD, MIDDX

Opportunity for enthusiast to become an Office Manager

Must have flair, a good knowledge of word-processing, and be able to relate to a sales force West End location

Write with CV and salary requirements to:

BNLA
Holly Bush Manor, Potten End, Herts

PHOENIX SOFTWARE

Are looking for Machine-Code Arcade-quality games. We have an idea which could make your game the best seller in Europe.

Send your program to
PHOENIX SOFTWARE
Spangles House
116 Marsh Road
Pinner, Middx.
or Tel:

01-868 3353
NOW!!!

I. G. PROGRAMS

Require Quality Games Programs for CBM 64 and 16/48K Spectrum.
We are also looking for programmers to work to our specifications.
All programs purchased at generous rates.

For further information write to:
I. G. PROGRAMS
23 NEWALL TUCK ROAD
CHIPPENHAM
WILTS SN15 3NL

FAIRS

GRIMSBY COMPUTER CLUB

2nd Humberside Computer Fair

Sunday, November 20, 1983
at the
Winter Gardens, Cleethorpes
11 am till 5.30 pm

Admission **40p**
Children **20p**

Typing for Children

COLOUR CODED MANUAL QWERTY KEYBOARD
Beckenham College Approved
£2.99. Smiths or post-free UK: T.F.C., 1 Portland Road, Bromley, Kent

FOR SALE

FUNNASONIC SOFTWARE. The complete Bandit plus Speech (with Fuller Orator), amazing graphics, includes holds, nudges, gambles and simulated payouts, £5. Cheques to N. Bates, 251 Westfield Lane, Wyke, Bradford, Yorkshire.

TRS-80 32K, green monitor + cassette recorder + sound amplifier + software, almost new, £250 ono. Tel: 204 7784.

COLOR MONITOR, as new, Microvitec model 1431MS/3, £200 ono — possible part exchange anything. Tel: Leeds 505760.

48K SPECTRUM + tape recorder + software + books, value £200, sell at £150 ono. 0209 715574.

COMMODORE 64, unused, still boxed, extra manuals included, surplus to requirement, £180. Apply PC.

DRAGON 32. Excellent condition, £120 only. Joysticks and some software. Negotiable. Tel: 0268 774788 (Rayleigh Essex).

ATARI 400 plus Basic, recorder, manuals, games. Mint condition, only £130, normally £220. Ideal for Christmas. Tel. Martin after 7 pm, Burgh Heath 57278.

DRAGON 32 (under guarantee) also over £400 software, joysticks, books, bargain £230. 01-202 7386.

4040 DUAL floppy disc drive wanted. Details and price to Richardson, 76 High Street, Mablethorpe, Lincs. Tel: 05213 2231.

VIC20 8K. Lots of games and software including adventure cartridge. Total cost £270, accept £125. Telephone 061-737 8731 any evening.

INTELLIVISION and 4 games. Ideal Christmas present, only £90. 01-202 7386.

ATARI 400, 82K, Basic, recorder, joysticks, custom-built keyboard, module, manuals, 2 books, £160 software including 3 tutorials. Accept £290 ono plus 36 top games thrown in. W. Herbert, 30 Enstone Garth, Bransholme, Hull, Humberside.

ORIC 48K with £50 software (Xenon, Mushroom, Mania, Ultra etc). Excellent condition, original packaging, offers around £115. Tayler 0255 814523.

FOR SALE Lynx 48K, quick sale, £135, also Vectrex dedicated games computer plus extra game, worth £170, sell £120. Phone 455-6430 (daytime).

VIC20 plus cassette and Jelly Monsters, Alien Blitz, Cartridge, Raceaway. Under guarantee. Demostration. £135 ono. Tel: 471 2688 between 4 pm and 8 pm.

DRAGON 32. As new, joysticks, tapes, manuals and leads and magazines, £145. Tel: 051-920 4302.

MAGAZINES

DRAGON USER

To make the most of your Dragon you need **Dragon User** — the independent magazine for Dragon owners. To make sure that you receive a copy of Dragon User regularly subscribe direct to us. A year's subscription costs £8 for 12 issues or subscribe for two years for £14.40 and receive a free copy of either **The Working Dragon** or **Dragon Gamesmaster** (overseas rates available on application). Send a cheque or postal order made payable to Dragon User and accompanied by your name and address, to Dragon User, Subscriptions Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH

WANTED

WANTED
Quality Games and utility programs for any Micro. All programs considered.
Instant cash plus royalties on all programs accepted with a view to distribution in UK, USA and Europe.
Dream Software PO Box 64
Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2AB
Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 25107

SPECTRUM OWNER wishes to contact Basic programmer in Southend area to write program for an agreed fee. Tel: Southend 73516.

WANTED: Sharp MZ 80K, in good condition. Ring Horsham 56381 (ask for Graham or Ray).

CASH PAID FOR SPECTRUMS 16/48K, VIC20/CBM64 and C2N recorders — boxed/good secondhand. Computer World, 208 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent. Tel: 01-853 3307.

COMPUTER SWAP

Computer Swap entries are limited to 30 words. Either fill in the accompanying form and send it to Computer Swap, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD or telephone 01-734 3454.

All software offered through computer swap must be in original condition and for private sale only.

Warning: It is illegal to advertise pirated software.

COMPUTER SWAP

Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.

Name.....

Address .....

.....

Telephone.....

WANTED. Calling Oric programmers. Microsoft House require quality programs, attractive rates paid. Microsoft House, 39-2 Varden Croft, Edgbaston, Birmingham B5 7LR.

BOOKS

PLAYING THE HOBBIT
At last — a complete 36-page guide to playing the famous adventure game.
Develop strategies in play or follow suggested routes — all locations and commands fully detailed and explained.
An ideal Christmas present!
Only **£1.95** inc. first class post and packing from:
TEMPLESOFT
13 Temple Gardens
London NW11 0LP

Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

Spectrums for sale

SPECTRUM 48K £100 plus ZX printer £35. Contact S. Alreja, 5 Alwyn Drive, Longsight, Manchester 13 0YF. Tel: 061-225 7875.

SPECTRUM 48K boxed, as new, guaranteed, £300 of software including Vahalla, VU 3D, Hobbit, Pie-mania. All Horace games. Sell for £160 ono. Tel: Newtal 573478.

48K SPECTRUM. Over £110 software, games, educational and utilities. Tel: Robert (Mill Hill) 01-959 3726 evenings only for details.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K. O/C Tronics/board, travel case, £400 software. Offers. Tel: West Wickham 7760646.

48K SPECTRUM. Three months old, ten tapes and 80 magazines, worth about £280, sell for £160 ono. Tel: 051-733 6680.

48K SPECTRUM, 10-games cassette plus 19 magazines. Lot for £120. Tel: 01-777 2665.

BRAND NEW 48K SPECTRUM, a Fuller master unit 3, good extra books, Pimania, Horace, Black Crystal, Halls of Things, Chess, Four Adventures plus £100 more manuals and magazines, £200. Tel: Rugeley 5839.

SPECTRUM 48K, £150 software including Penetrator, Jet Pack, Flight Simulator, etc, Utilities programs, Kempston interface, joystick, £40 books. Need quick sale, £170. Tel: 01-213 7532 during office hours.

SPECTRUM CARRYING CASE, £15. Holds Spectrum, power pack, printer, slot for expansion bus., has on/off switch, reset switch, turnkey on/off switch. Supplied with keys. First reply accepted. D. Scott, 59 Ruberslaw Road, Hawick Roxburghshire, Scotland TD9 8EY.

SPECTRUM AMD ORIC SOFTWARE. All originals and in excellent condition, most well under half price. Tel: 0255 814523 or write Tayler, 17 Pembroke Gardens, Holland-on-Sea, Essex CO15 5XO.

SPECTRUM BOOKS. Programming Your ZX Spectrum, £3; Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner, £4.50; Understanding Your Spectrum, £5. All in good condition. Tel: 0324 20275.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE. Will swap Zip Zap for Lunar Jetman, Flight Simulation for Halls of Things, Pimania for Cyrus is Chess, Hobbit (plus paper book and manual) for Valhalla. Tel: Mayfield 872048 after 5 pm.

SPECTRUM ORIGINALS as new. Aquaplane £6, Escape £4, Molar Maul £4.50, 3D Tunnel, £4; Fausts Folly £4, 3D Tanx £4.50. Daniel Pitcher, 24 Talbot Close, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7HY. Lot 22.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED. Originals only. Good prices paid, any quantity. Send list plus SAE to: S. Duckett, Upper Shortlands, Wedmore, Somerset.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE. All originals, large selection, any offers? Tel: Scarborough (0723) 864073 after 5 pm.

SPECTRUM 48K downsway upgraded with printer, four rolls paper, software, books, magazines. Useful carrying consul, £150. Will sell computer with printer separately, £125. Tel: Rugeley (088924) 4926.

SPECTRUM GAMES for sale, Space Raiders, Sentinel, £3.50; Cookie, Hungry Horace, Horace Goes Skiing, Cyber Rats, £3.75; Quetzalcoatr £4, Aquaplane £4.25, Revers £4.75. £32 the lot. Tel: (0278) 662181 evenings only.

SPECTRUM 48K, unused (unwanted gift). Printer, light pen, quickshot joystick plus interface, £100's worth of top top games including Hobbit, Pimania, Terror Daktil plus tape recorder plus mains. A bargain at only £220 the lot. Tel: 061-881 4496.

48K SPECTRUM, under guarantee + games + magazines, worth £400 when new, sell for £260 ono, or part exchange for BBC B. Phone: Dumfries 55706 (after 4.30 pm).

SPECTRUM ORIGINALS, Psst, £4; Jumping Jack, £4; Horace and The Spiders, £4; Horace Goes Skiing, £4; Orbiter, £2.50; Meteor Storm, £2.50; Nightmare Park, £1. All brand new, can post. Tel: 021-742 3840 (evenings).

SPECTRUM GAMES for sale, Cookie, Manic Minor, Knot In, 3D, Super Spy, Tranz Am, Molar Maul, Jumping Jack + many more. Ask for Matthew. Tel:

LOADS OF SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale. Hobbit, Jetpac, Horace, many more. List. Tony Moran, 23 Egerton Road, South Chorlton, Manchester, M21 1YP.

ZX81s for sale

ZX printer and rolls of paper, good condition, any reasonable offer accepted. Tel: 01-724 0586 (Marylebone area), after 4.30 pm.

ZX81 16K + all leads and around £30 of software + cassette recorder, £50 ono. Tel: 0626 60077.

ZX81 16K + software, including Chess, Fantastic Voyage, £38. John, Chipping Norton 3059, evenings.

ZX81, 16K, with books and games, including Scramble and Sword of Peace, £40 ono. Tel: 01-660 2579, evenings.

ZX81, 16K Ram, with approximately £50 or cassettes, including Biorhythms, Flight Simulation, etc, all leads included. Contact: Ian McPherson, Orcadia, 1B Leachkin Road, Inverness.

Commodores for sale

ADVENTURE LAND cartridge for Vic20 to swap for any others in the Series or sell for £7. Tel: Wormley (042 879) 2226.

VIC20 + C2N cassette deck + 16K Ram pack + joystick + Road Race cartridge + physics + English educational tapes + games, tons of listings, £100-worth software, altogether £195. Tel: 907-0225, after 6 pm.

COMMODORE 64 for sale, very little use, 4 months old, with some software, cost £300, will sell for £200 ono.

VIC20 plus 16K, with 40-column Rom chess cartridge, Programmers Reference Guide, £120. Tel: St Albans 61203.

VIC20 SOFTWARE to sell or swap. Also some Commodore 164 software. Tel: 0222 861235 after 6 pm, ask for Paul.

VIC20 plus 3K, cassette unit, joystick, super expander, four games, cartridges, hundreds of games on cassettes, many magazines and books. Very good condition. Worth £300+. Must sell, only £120. Tel: Tatsfield (09598) 656.

VIC20, C2N tape deck, 32K Rampack, switchable to standard, plus 3K plus 16K, 24K or 32K, one-hand (quick shot) joystick, various books, magazines and manuals, cassette software. Under guarantee, offers. Tel: (0981) 250420 after 5.30 pm.

VIC20 plus accessories, cassette unit, 16 Rampack, joystick, over £70 software. PacMan, Defender, Frogger, Asteroids. Total cost £350, sell for £185. Tel: 078-481 2518 after 7 pm.

SWAP VIC20 16K tape recorder, joystick, magazines, software, books, guarantee for 40K Spectrum, will take recorder. Tel: Wakefield 274985.

VIC20 with 16K plus memory board, Vic kit 21, recorder plus £150 software £200. Tel: 01-883 1289 evenings.

VOODOO CASTLE for the Vic20. Will swap for Mission Impossible. Tel: 673-5819.

COMMODORE 64. One month old, £200. Tel: John 941 4761.

VIC20 plus £300 software and cartridges and games IZX80 for swap for Pet computer. Tel: Chorley 68374 anytime.

VIC20, hardly used, unwanted gift, £8. Tel: 021-3826135 anytime.

VIC20 plus cassette unit, 8K expansion, Vickit 2, Reference Guide, joystick plus £180 software. £160 ono. Tel: 01-688 1131.

21K VIC20 CASSETTE UNIT, joystick, manuals, books, magazines, lots of games and original box, £200. Tel: 0602 202632 after 4.30 pm.

VIC20 plus cassette unit, super expander, programme reference guide, paddles, tons of magazines and games. Excellent condition. Bargain at £170 ono. Tel: Folkestone 0302 77135.

COMMODORE 64 plus cassette recorder and joystick, technical reference guide, books and software cassettes. Very good condition, £260 ono. Tel: (06845) 65657.

VIC20 plus cassette unit, three cartridges plus six cassettes and book of games, still under guarantee, cost over £300, accept £195 or closest offer. Tel: 041-881 0228 (evenings).

VIC20 with cassette deck, 8K Ram, super expand cartridge, many magazines and books, many games including two cartridge games and Commodore joystick, only £180. Tel: Harlow 0278 37629 after 8 pm.

VIC20 DISC DRIVE with few utility discs, still under guarantee, £130. Tel: 01-574 4122 between 6 pm and 9 pm.

VIC20, new CZN cassette player, 16K Ram, Programms aid cartridge, six game cartridges, over £200 cassettes, Introduction to Basic 1 and 2, £50 of books. Offers please. Tel: 061-491 2117 (daytime), 0254-580351 after 7 pm.

VIC20 plus two manuals and three cassette games, magazines, still under guarantee, £100. Tel: Reigate 43905 after 7 pm.

COMMODORE 64 + software + joystick, hardly used, £175. Please ring Bill after 6.30, 01-854 3350.

COMMODORE 64 + cassette deck and joystick + software, as new, still boxed, cost £300, sell for £210 ono. Tel: 01-863 0198.

VIC20, 1 cartridge, 2 cassettes, joystick, £100. Tel: 01-669 1722.

VIC20 "The Count", swap for "Pirate Cove" or "Voodoo Castle".

URGENT! Must swap Vic20 Micro for BBC Model B or sell for £180, ideal Christmas present, preferably swap, learning BBC Basic. Tel: Wakefield (0924) 253265 any time for details.

VIC20 + C2N tape + 8K + 3K super expander + revision aid + programmer's reference guide + software, magazines, still under guarantee, worth over £250, £200 ono. Tel: 041-638 2272 after 4.30 pm.

VIC20 + C2N cassette deck plus joystick, super expander and software, magazines and books, worth £230, accept £120 ono. Tel: Epsom 29810.

VIC20, 32K, 40/80 column card, Vickit 1, super expander, 3 adventure and 2 games cartridges + cassette software, worth over £450, sell for £300. Name and address?

VIC20 GAMES, to swap: Catcha Snatcha, Asteroids plus book of games for most other games. Games and book are new. Also will swap joystick for game. Name and address??

VIC20, C2N cassette unit, 16K Ram, joystick, £100 software, £180 — bargain. Tel: 0298 78421, anytime.

COMMODORE C2N CASSETTE UNIT, as new, £20. Tel: New Mills (Derbyshire) 42496.

COMMODORE 64, one months old, unused, cassette deck, games + magazines, £225. Tel: 874 5590, after 4.30 pm.

VIC20, C2N, 16K, 8K, 3KSE, machine code Rom, 7 shot Arfon, joystick, paddles, £100 of software, 18 carts, worth £1,400, yours for £370 ono. Tel: Dudley (0384) 57360, 6 pm.

Dragons for sale

DRAGON software for sale, Carsport, Shuttle Champions, Ghosts, etc, £4 each or £40 for the lot. Tel: 041-334 0355.

DRAGON 32 under guarantee, in good condition, £100 of software, 2 joysticks, light pens, cassette and recorder, books and magazines, sell for £150. Tel: 01-794 7079, evenings.

DRAGON 32, boxed, with leads, joystick, cartridge, software + magazines, worth over £260, sell for £180. Tel: Coventry 414181.

DRAGON 32, about £140 software, lots of magazines, tape recorder, all leads £223 ono. Tel: 061-445 1341.

DRAGON 32 with manuals, boxed, still under guarantee, spare cassette recorder leads, £135 ono. 01-574 1820 before 6 pm and after 10 am.

DRAGON 32 + joystick cables, + many games, £140 ono. Tel: Upminster 27116.

DRAGON 32 + three joysticks + over £500 of software, all for £195, + DCB sound extension module, £27, or the lot for £215. 061 620 7369.

DRAGON 32 with PSO + leads, books, cassette, + Monitor Special Joystick, + £30 of software, £150. Ring Dick after 6 pm on 021 356/5598.

DRAGON 32, one month old, three games, Greedy Gobler, Hungry Horace, Penetrator, £45 ono. Tel: 0634 408 305.

DRAGON 32, still boxed, one month old, all manuals and leads, remote control cassette recorder, two joysticks + tapes, £170. Tel: Keith 0254 391 020.

DRAGON 32, boxed, joystick, cassette cable, books, mags + software including: Chess and Dragon Trek, £130. Tel: 0273 694502.

DRAGON 32, guarantee expired, good condition, £50, software, all leads, £120 ono. Tel: 061 761 7617.

ORIGINAL DRAGON SOFTWARE for sale, 22 games tapes plus three cartridges, worth over £270, will sell together for £90. Ring 01-854 3350.

DRAGON 32, boxed, as new + joysticks, four games including Donkey King, £135. Tel: Mr Cavalla, 267, 0055.

DRAGON 32, good, as new, manuals, two sets of leads, home-made software, back numbers *Popular Computing Weekly*, £145, also a free TDK blank tape. Tel: 01-574 0051, anytime.

DRAGON 32, two joysticks, cassette recorder, dust cover, over £135 software, latest games, £200 ono. Tel: Erith 49408, evenings only.

DRAGON 32, new leads + manuals + books, £130. Tel: 0736 2311.

DRAGON 32, joystick, lots of software including Donkey King, Space Shuttle, etc, cassette player + leads + cassette holder, £165. Tel: Blackpool 852 339.

DRAGON 32 GAMES, Bunker, Monsters Nine, Evector, Right Flight, Dragon Mountain, Dragon Special Selection 2, Golf. Telephone for details: 0236 21918 (near Glasgow).

DRAGON 32, seven months old, still guaranteed, in box, joysticks, £80 software, £25 books, all for £160. Tel: (Tottenham) 01-808 4124, evenings.

DRAGON 32, as new, boxed + joystick, cassettes, Donkey King, books, *Dragon User* magazines, all for £160. Tel: 01-777 8089.

DRAGON 32, joysticks, over £220-worth of software, including chess cartridge, books and magazines, cost £480, will sell for £240 ono. Tel: Liverpool 486 8680.

DRAGON 32 REQUIRED, £100+ for a sound machine, despatch/collection arranged, immediate decision. Details to: A. Ellis, 22 Turnavean Road, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 5NX.

DRAGON SOFTWARE, Hi-Res cartridge, £20. Mertroid cartridge, £13. Donkey King, Vultures, Planet Invaders, £5 each. Dust cover £1. Joystick £5. No swaps. Tel: 01-942 5026 after 6 pm.

DRAGON COMPUTER. Over £100-worth of software, Dragon joystick, four books. Cost £357 new. Tel: Dorking (0306) 0884426 (evenings).

DRAGON 32, new boxed with joystick, few games including The King, £130. Tel: 01-267 0055.

DRAGON SOFTWARE. Microdeal Composer £10, Madness and the Mintor £4, Grid Runner £5. All three for £17. Tel: 0432 273439 (Hereford).

DRAGON 32 for sale. Still boxed, all wires included, 2 joysticks, £50 worth of software, 1 book. All below 8 months old, sell for around £175.

Ataris for sale

ATARI 400 Basic recorder game cartridge, 3 cassettes, joystick, 5 books + 15 magazines, 5 months' old, worth £280, sell for £120 or swap + £170 for BBC Model B, with 1.2 o/s. Tel: Leeds (0532) 744994.

ATARI 400 16K with 410 recorder, manuals, basic, sticks, £150 software, best offers over £225. Buyer collects. Tel: 01-741 9090, ext 0752, day.

SWAP for screen editor/assembler (OCP) for machine/code test tool (OCP), also games to swap or sell. Tel: Colin 515 4696, anytime.

FREE £2,500 of disc-based software if you take my complete 48K system + archiver disc drive off me for £450. No offers. Tel: Reading 722293, after 7 pm.

ATARI VCS + joysticks, paddles and 7 cartridges, Combat, Asteroids, Defender, Missile Command, Night Driver, Pac-Man, Phoenix, all perfect condition, cost £240, will sell for £95 ono. Tel: Slough 36425, after 6 pm.

Wanted

SWAP, Honda CB250, for Sinclair printer. Tel: 01-651 2257 (Croydon).

WANTED, Vic20, 8K and 16K Ram, cartridges, also utility and games cartridges. Tel: 0565-4661 (Knutsford).

VIC20 SOFTWARE, to buy or swap. Tel: 061-773 8426 (after 6.30 pm).

MICRO-TAN 65, hardware + software + firmware. Tel: 0632-573808 (after 6 pm).

EXCHANGE, 2-3 games, depending on price, for the Commodore 64, in exchange for colour tv + games, sell for £15. Tel: Billingshurst 557049, Peter Scot (after 4 pm).

WANTED. ZX80 MANUAL needed urgently. Swap for ZX-Spectrum programs or ZX81 programs or ZX-printer paper. Telephone Hull (0482) 847279.

SWAP VIC20 "Choplifter" cartridge (boxed) for Thorn EMI "Submarine Commander" cartridge (boxed). And Swap VIC20 "Mission Impossible" cartridge for "The Count" adventure cartridge (boxed) or "Pirate Cove" cartridge. Luton, Bedfordshire 505840.

WANTED. VIC PRINTER. Will give Super 8mm sound projector with camera, floodlight, splicer, plus over 1,000 feet comedy and epic films plus up to £50. Or cash only sale. Crayford 56948 (after 6 pm).

WANTED: Dragon 32 with joystick, preferably still under guarantee, price under £100, would consider buying software. Tel: 021472 6760, Midlands.

SWAP Spectrum 48K + fuller synthesiser + plus £50 worth software for Commodore 64 + C2N cassette recorder. Tel: Stoke on Trent 44724, after 6 pm.

WANTED: Dragon 32, £100 + for a sound machine, delivery/collection arranged. Details please to: A. Ellis, 22 Turnavean Road, St Austell PL25 5NX, Cornwall.

WANTED: Spectrum, Commodore 64 or BBC Micro Model B, reasonable price paid. Tel: 01-854 7913, after for Room No. 423.

SWAP/WANTED required BBC/B with accessories and software for electronic organ Wurlitzer 4030R, 2/44 note keyboards, 13 pedals, multimatic percussion and swinging rhythm. Tel: Kingskerswell (Devon) 080 47 3074.

SWAP four Intellivision cassette cartridges plus one Vic20 cartridge (Space Battle) for any Spectrum. Tel: 01-958 8643 Edgware. Andy.

BBC MODEL B 1.2 O/S under £300. Tel: 0532 744994.

WANTED. 48K Spectrum with printer and software. Reply by post to: Mr P. Lynm, 141 Tower Hamlets Road, Forest Gate, London E7.

SPECTRUM 48K with or without accessories and tapes. Must be under guarantee. Tel: Farmborough (Orpington) 59808.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale or swap. Loads of games. Tel: David, Reading 0734 661401 after 4 pm.

ATARI VCS, paddles + joystick, nine cartridges including IND500 + Controls, Astroids + Space Invaders, £150. Tel: 452 4838.

ATARI 800 (48K) wanted. Must be in top condition. Tel: Mason 01-936 2742 (day), 04873 424 (home).

WANTED. Commodore 64 at a reasonable price. Tel: 01-455 6641 after 4 pm.

WANTED BBC MODEL B with 1.2 o/s, £300 (under). Tel: (0532) 744994.

SWAP SPECTRUM SOFTWARE (four popular titles): Knot in 3D, Jetpac, Psion Flight and Cookie, worth £24.80 for Spectrum 16 line control port by William Stuart Systems Ltd. or sell for £18.00. K. Sullivan, 20 Stewarts Town Avenue, Belfast 11, N. Ireland.

SWAP MY KNITMASTER 302 knitting machine (does Fair Isle) plus table, books, winder, for plain paper printer or 48K Spectrum. Tel: 01-907 8853.

SWAP ZX81 Flight Simulation cassette, perfect condition, for other software. Wanted ZX81 64K expansion pack. Mr Leece, 30 Grainger Close, Basingstoke, Hants.

SWAP SPECTRUM 48K microcomputer, complete with operating manuals, leads and power-pack for similar Oric-1 48K microcomputer. Eggleton, 62 High Street, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TN. Tel: 0933 650073.

SPECTRUM 16K or 48K wanted, also software, anything considered, cash waiting, can collect. Phone Upminster (04022) 28270 (ask for Paul).

SWAP ZX SPECTRUM boxed, very good contition + recorder + software etc (everything worth £170). For Vic20 starter, pack + Ram-pack or software, must be boxed (as new). Tel: Worthing 37229.

WANTED. TRS 80 16K model, level II, power supply + CPU only. Tel: 0276 25391.

BBC B + disk drive wanted. Please phone Angus 01-737 0070.

SWAP SENSORY CHESS Challenger 9 for 16K Spectrum. Phone 0222 861235 and ask for Paul.

WANTED. SPECTRUM 48K (about £70). Extra for assembler and m/c monitor. Tel. (0884) 56119.

COMMODORE 64 with CIN cassette deck, at a reasonable price. Tel: 445 6641 after 4 pm.

SWAP DRAGON SOFTWARE, I have Microdeal Mansion Adventure, I would like Microdeal's The King or Frogger. Tel: eves 0453 45515.

EXCHANGE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for your ZX81 software, I have Planetoids, Horace Skiing, Hungry Horace, 3D Tunnel, Avenger Golf, Roman Empire, plus a few more (originals). Tel after 6 pm: Barnsley 70101191.

WANTED BBC DISK DRIVE 110K single drive, must be in good condition, Acorn preferred, but will consider others. Tel: 061 790 0758 evenings.

WANTED BBC software. Only latest Acorn software considered. Education and games. Tel: 01-574 4122.

WANTED BBC A OR B, in good condition, unmodified. Tel: Lloyd 02-78 732355.

SWAP MY MAMIYA PROFESSIONAL CAMERA (2¼ sq), 80mm and 180mm lenses, CDS Porrofinder AWD, WLF for your Commodore 64 or maybe Dragon 31. Tel: Gravesend 24124.

WANTED second-hand Spectrum 48K. Tel: Farnham Common 6421.

WANTED ZX81 16K, with leads and manual, £20 to £25. Please phone Hudds (0484) 30518.

SPECTRUM PROGRAM SWAP, send tape with instructions and I will send a tape with equal quality program back. State Ram. 31 Parliament Street, Bury, Lancs BL9 0TE or telephone 061-797 4950.

WANTED BBC B for cash. Swap CBM 64. Tel: 01-568 7325 or 01-568 7375.

SWAP CHESS CHALLENGER 9 with nine skill levels, cost £160 plus P.S.U. and £200 for BBC 32K or swap the Chess Challenger 9 for any colour micro. Tel: 01-789 4260 after 5.30 pm.

For sale

SWAP Kempston Joystick interface without joystick for AGF joystick interface without joystick. Also software to swap or sell, including Jetpac and Pimania. Tel: Great Harwood 884785 after 8 pm. Martin.

ACORN ATOM 12 + 12, four books, £50 worth games, very good condition, £75 ono. Leicester 849296.

I WOULD LIKE to swap Catapillar and Transalvanian Tower for Penetrator and PSSST. Write to 83 Somerton Road, Street, Somerset or tel: Street 42456 after 4 pm.

ZX SPECTRUM books worth £48 + Hobbit, Penetrator, Jetpac, 3-D Tunnel. Sell for £50 or computer cassette player and ZX Printer with at least five rolls. Tel: 035 74 225 after 6 pm.

UK 101 CEGMAN, lots of software and information. Offers, tel: 0295 53475.

TEXAS TI99/A with leads, good condition, £75 ono. Tel: Chesham (0494) 772544 after 4.30 pm.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE. All Spectrum, Hobbit £8, Football Manager, Time Gate, Harris and the Spiders, Test Match, Super Spy, £3.50 each. Arcadia, Schizoids, Space Invaders, £3 each. Tel: Lea Valley 712822 after 4 pm.

ATOM 12K plus 12K Ross utility Rom, PSU and all leads, approximately £30 worth of software, two books, Magic book and Getting Aquainted with Your Atom. Swap Vic20 with cassette or £100.

SWAP ATARI VCS for Spectrum. Tel: St Helens 811865.

PET COMMODORE 2001, replacement 6550 Ram chips, normally £15 each. A bargain at £5 each. Tel: 0742 483587 after 6 pm.

VIDEO GENIE 16K, with sound meter and cassette recorder plus manuals, £40 software, little used, complete with box, £139 or swap for Dragon plus games. Tel: Lichfield (05432) 28855.

PHILIPS GT000 Videopac computer. Six videopacs including Munchkins and Quest for the Rings. Worth over £150, will sell for only £70 the lot. Alan Mulvie, Rossmark, Mouswald, Dumfries DG1 4LU.

FIDELITY SENSORY CHESS CHALLENGER 9, very good condition, will swap for 48K Spectrum, preferably with software. Tel: 0222 861235.

SEIKOSHA GP100VC PRINTER with paper, two months old, hardly used, in excellent condition, cost £240, sell for £150. Tel: Balcombe 532.

TRS 80 LEVEL 2, 48K, lower case mod, expansion interface recorder, disk drive, Dospus operating system, manuals, books, magazines. Offers over £500. Centronils 737 printer also available. Tel: 021-373 3643.

OH10 SUPERBOARD. Faulty, very cheap intel 8086 and 80186 development systems with MPUs and monitors. Open to serious offers or exchange for W.H.Y? Bridge 363, Kennington Lane, Vauxhall, London SE11.

OFFERS INVITED. ZX80 4K/8K Roms (working order), ZX81 (duff keyboard), 16K Rampack (not working). All manuals and leads, only one P.S.U. Tel: Frome (0373) 62051 after 6 pm.

DRAGON SOFTWARE for sale. Ghost Attack (cart), Dragon Mountain and Sultans Maze. All three for £22. Tel: 061 766 5896 (Manchester).

LYNX 48K, as new, still under guarantee, boxed with manual and demo tape and user mags, £180. Tel: Wickford (Essex) 68701.

ORIGINAL DRAGON S/W. Lots of titles £4 each. Tel: for details of lists. Tel: 0532 687964.

FOR SALE. Time Gate £2.50. Ah-Diddums £2.50. Meteor Storm £2.50. Horace Goes Skiing £2.50. Terror Dyctyl 40 £3.00. Colossal Adventure (level 9) £7.50. Jet-Pac £2.50 for 16/48K Spectrum. Tel: Westhoughton 816523.

SHARP PC3201, complete with disk drive, VDU and printer, CPM compatable, £11.99 ono. Tel: 01-952 4836 evenings.

PROGRAMMERS AID CARTRIDGE and Mission Impossible and wanted speech synthezus. Tel: 01-579 2129 after 4.45 pm.

VIC20. Swap Jelly Monster for Voodoo Castle. Swap Grid Runner, Arcadia and many other cassettes for other software. Tel: 021-556 0775.

TEXAS TI99 CASSETTE LEADS, £5 plus Atari VCS and three cartridges, Combat, Space Invaders, Superman, £75 plus CBS Colecovision, three weeks old and three cartridges, Zaxxon, Smurf, Donney Kong, £150. Tel: Colin 07456 7814.

CASIOTOME MT-70 KEYBOARD, 20 voices, 10 rhythms. Autochord and computer memory. Barcode music plus reader. Cost £200 seven weeks ago, accept £150 ono. Mason 01-936 2743 (day), 04873 424 (evening).

SHARP MZ80, home compute. Almost new boxed, power leads, manual and demo tape, cost £500, sell for £375 ono. Tel: 0298 79112 or 0785 43299.

TWELVE TAPES for Spectrum, Adventures, Arcade Games and Compiler, all at half price. Also machine code book and over the Spectrum at £5 each. Tel: 02407 (Bucks) 5340.

JUPITER ACE plus five games, selling for £65. Tel: 041-423 7906.

MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT for 48K Spectrum of Vic20. Tel: 0783 28862 anytime.

SHARP MZ 80K plus £250 software, three programming books and cover, £500 ono. Tel: 01-455 6641 after 4 pm.

LYNX 48K with six tapes, book and other software. Why wait for delivery and pay £295. This can be yours for only £175 immediately. Tel: Dale Goodier, Kendal (0539) 28573.

80K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM computing system, complete with Kemston joystick, ZX printer, five books, 10 cassettes, 20 magazines. Great bargain at only £230. Tel: Graham 03302 2505 for details.

INTELLIVISION, with five cartridges, Soccer, Skiing, Auto Racing, Armour Battle, Tron Deadly Discs, £120 ono. Tel: Shaw 842228.

MATTEL INTELLIVISION, six cartridges, Sting, Golf, Tennis, Baseball, Football, Space Battle. Fairly new, hardly used, £120 or swap for Vic20. Tel: Shoeburyness 6435.

LYNX 48K, five months old, as new condition, with Sultanas Maze game, two Lynx's books and other software, £180. Tel: 0249 812750 evenings.

EPSOM HX20 plus micro cassette, also Sharp PC1500 plus plotter and skram, both as new. Offers. Tel: 01-460 5637 anytime.

SWAP my video camera, Hitachi VK-C770 + £50 cash, for BBC Model B. Tel: 0884 256119.

TI99/4A, extended basic, Adventure games, speech synthesiser, speech editor, Parsec, Wumpus, household budget, joysticks, £250 or will sell individual items. Tel: P. Richards 0533 50417, after 6 pm.

ORIC-1 48K, complete with manual psu, all leads, fourth cassette and documentation, assembler/disassembler + some games, £140. Tel: 0245 50432.

ORIC Micro Line 80 printer, with video, Genie interface, hardly used, £225. Tel: 0723 863757, anytime.

TIME DATA speech synthesiser for sale, good condition, £20 including speech editing program. Tel: 989 2930. Ask for Louis.

INTELLIVISION, six months' old, still under guarantee + soccer cartridge, £80 + four other cartridges, £10 each. Tel: 0602 872915.

LYNK 48K, three months old, hardly used, £165 including £25 software and books. Tel: 01-527 8589 after 6 pm.

JUPITER ACE FOR SALE. Pacer expandable Ram pack, assembler, disassembler and other software worth £125, will sell for £75. Tel: Crewkerne 72652 evenings only.

EG 2016 COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDER for sale, £17 inc p&p. Boxed as new, only one month old. Tel: Leeds (0532) 551631 after 4 pm and ask for Wayne (original price £30).

TRS-80 GREEN SCREEN MONITOR ideal for TRS-80 users £35, Kansas programmer toolkit less than one third of price £10 level 2 books offers. Level 1 books and software £4 lot. Tel: 021 742-1446 after 6 pm.

TRS-80 MOD 3 48K plus 2-drives plus internal monitor plus 20 disks and much software £895 ono. (Wanted: model 1 keyboard for project) (cost £1,600 plus Nov/82). 01-572 2917 (Bill).

ORIC 48K with cassette recorder Xeron and some blank cassettes. All in good condition, boxed, good as new £130. Tel: 01-228 0659 evenings only, ask for Charles Henry Skilbeck.

LYNX 48K, CPM compatible, high resolution colour graphics with manual, demo cassette and £20 of software, as new, £180. Tel: 051 428-2463.

LYNX 48K unwanted prize, 3 months old, introductory tape, manual, Numerons game, Ian Sinclair Lynx Computing book, Lynx user magazine, all yours for £190 ono. Tel: 0484 39295.

TPS 80 Model 3 48K 2 disk-drive and monitor, all in one case, 20 disks, much software (wanted Model 1 level 2 keyboard for project — part pay £895 ono, worth £1,600+ in Nov.). Tel: 01-572 2917, anytime.

ISSUE 1 32K memory upgrade, £20; Kempstone joystick interface, £8. Tel: Gerrards Cross 887771.

MATEL TELEVISION Consul and including seven cartridges, including Tran and Frogbog, £170. Tel John: 01-499 8941, daytime; 01-607 2247, evenings.

COLLECTAVISION, Donkey Com, turbo expansion module, nine months' guarantee, £150 ono. Tel: Bristol 643569.

SINCLAIR printer with paper, £25. Various books and software. Tel: 0344 89173, anytime.

LYNX 48K, unwanted prize, three months' old, with plug, introductory tape, manual, Numerons game, Ian Sinclair *Lynx Computing* book, Lynx user magazine, all for just £190 ono. Tel: 0484 39295.

LYNX 48K high-resolution graphics, with manual, extra book and demonstration cassette, as new, £190 ono. Tel: 061-962 5964.

SWAP five Dragon games cassettes for any cartridge or for any books on Dragon, Tandy or 6809 or will sell for £4 each. Tel: 01-821 1710, after 9 pm.

ZX PRINTER. Brand new paper, six rolls unopened, £1.80 each or £10 the lot including postage. Alan Turnbull, 65 Vicarage Road, Stockport SK3 8HL.

ATARI 400 48K plus 410 program recorder basic cartridge, Basic manuals and books, plus £1,000 worth of software including dracs and air strikes, £300 ono. Tel: 01-885 1786.

PRIVATE CARTRIDGE VIC20 instruction booklet, for any graphical ad. game except Trader and Tomb. Tel: 01-958 86843.

CB 240 CHANNELS, two aerials, mag mount, CBI salta, power pack and tenner tuner. All in excellent condition and worth well over £150, sell for £80 ono. Contact Vic between 5 pm and 7 pm. Tel: 061-881 4496.

NET MASTER 201, complete with all books, it does faints, wanted printer not Sinclair or Spectrum 48K. Tel: 01-907 8853 evenings.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale or swap, Psst, Let-Pack, Kong, Tranz-am, E.T.X, Football Manager, Knight's Quest, Test Match, Ah Diddums!, Brain of Britain, Handicap Golf. Tel: 01-595 4923.

16K PET with toolkit arrow tape unit, tractor printer 3022, as new, with manuals, £700, cost £1,200. Additional books and software if required. Tel: 01-979 1491.

ORIGINAL HOBBIT PROGRAM with manual, as new, £7. Tel: 656 7079. Ask for Lenny.

ARFON EXPANSION UNIT for Vic20, seven switchable slots, £60. Tel: 0384 57360.

VU 30 48K, £5. Tel: 06076 60927.

32K ADD-ON MACHINE for Spectrum 16K model 1 machine, £20, Kempston joystick interface, £8. Tel: Gerrards Cross 887771.

ORIC 1 with software valued at £280, good condition, swap for ZX Spectrum and software or £130. Tel: Northampton 846383.

SHARP MZ80A for sale, six months old, built-in monitor and cassette deck, manuals and software included, £350. Tel: Loughborough (0509) 218230 after 6 pm or weekends.

ORIC 1, boxed with games to swap for TI994A or Dragon or sell for £90. Tel: 0639 721378.

TRS 80 MODEL 1 LEVEL 2 cassette deck VDU, hi-res, graphics, £120 of software, £200. 34B Bartholomew Road, Kentish Town, NW5, Mr Morgan.

TRS 80 + expansion interface + 48K complete with video screen, disk drive + printer, lots of software, cost new £1,400, sell for any offer over £600. Tel: (0978) 262718 (Wrexham). Also lots of books included.

NEW 32K COLECOVISION plus Donkey Kong, Mousetrap, Zaxxon and Turbo, including steering consul, etc, £150 ono or consider swap for reasonably new Spectrum 48K with recorder and software. 470 0861.

SEIKOSHA GP100A dot matrix printer, perfect condition. Printer Dragon Cable and Screen Dump, software, £175. Tel: 01-942 5026 after 6 pm.

ORIC 1 48K, six games, software, + Oric Fourth cassettes, £130 ono. Tel: 01-573 5293.

LYNX 48K, seven months old, excellent condition, £180. Tel: 01-675 4998 after 5 pm.

SHARP MZ 80K, with £300 software, three programming books + dust cover, all for £399. Tel: 01-455 6641 after 4 pm.

ORIC 48K, with over £50 software, Fourth, Flight, Multigames, Zodiac, Space Invaders and Mushroom Mania, £130. Tel: 0792 403445.

SPEECH SYNTHESISER for the Spectrum, any offers welcome. Tel: Kilbarchan 2288.

ORIC 48K CASSETTE RECORDER, games tape, manual and book, £120. Tel: 693 8916.

TRS 80, with 32K interface + monitor + three double density disk drives, £950 ono, all as new, must sell quickly. Write to Dave Milburn, 8 Queens Walk House, Queens Walk, Ealing, W5.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE, £4 each, Penetrator, Chess, Flight, VU-File, Space Raiders, all 48K + books. Tel: Tonbridge (0732) 361920.

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Micro *Dragon 32*
Adventure *Jerusalem Adventure*
Problem *Stuck at the Golden Gate, I can't get through it*
Name *Carl Wood*
Address *33 Remington Avenue, Sheffield S5 9PA*

Micro *Sinclair Spectrum (48K)*
Adventure *Espionage Island (Adventure D-Artic)*
Problem *I cannot seem to progress! I've got out of the plane, shot a guard, been in a boat, got a rope and beads and that's about it!*
Name *Jeremy Constance*
Address *5 Normanhurst Close, Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex*

Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Adventure *Inca Curse*
Problem *How to put out the fire in the fire room?*
Name *Guy Walton*
Address *1 Cedarfield Road, Lymm, Cheshire WA13 9MN*

Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Adventure *Black Crystal*
Problem *How to get through the Shaggoth's lair (map 3)*
Name *Nigel Morse*
Address *11 Green Leafe Avenue, Wheatley Hills, Doncaster DN2 5RG*

Micro *Spectrum 16K*
Adventure *Artic's Planet of Death*
Problem *How do you press the buttons in the space ship? How do you get out of the lift?*
Name *Craig Murphy*
Address *2 Quick View, Mossley, Lancs*

Micro *48K ZX Spectrum*
Adventure *Pimania*
Problem *Finding solution to "a key turns the lock". This is the first part of the program*
Name *Philip Piers*
Address *53 Lancaster Road, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs WN2 3NJ*

Micro *ZX Spectrum 48K*
Adventure *Knight's Quest*
Problem *I have gone through the iron grating and I have entered a deserted wasteland which I cannot pass*
Name *Gavin Benson*
Address *9 Meadows View, Marford, Nr Wrexham, Clwyd, N. Wales*

Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Adventure *Mad Martha*
Problem *How do you enter the night club, and keep money with you with which to gamble?*
Name *Howard Phillips*
Address *Field Cottage, Baskerville Lane, Shiplake, Oxfordshire*

Micro *ZX Spectrum (48K)*
Adventure *Inca Curse (Adventure B)*
Problem *I cannot get a score, cannot use magic ring, magic carpet, ladder of blue powder, also I cannot get down porthole*
Name *Philip Early*
Address *2 Benjamin Close, Hompden Park, Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN22 9JE*

Micro *Sinclair ZX Spectrum (48K)*
Adventure *Black Crystal*
Problem *Getting through the maze of caves in the Shaggoth's Lair, on map 3 of the program*
Name *Junior Tech, P. J. Stokes*
Address *GEF, RAF Binbrook, Near Grimsby, Lincolnshire*

CAVEMAN

Softek, well known for its Spectrum software has now launched a range of games for the Dragon.

Ugh is probably the best of the batch. In fact, it's one of the best games I've ever seen on the Dragon.

Using either the keyboard or a joystick, you move a caveman up a hill to collect eggs. He is hindered in this task by an enormous Pterodactyl which is dropping rocks on him. Should he fail to crush you a Tyrannosaurus called Rex joins in.

Armed only with a spear you must try to collect as many eggs as possible — it's very addictive and I've only seen graphics as good in the best of Microdeal's games.

Program *Ugh*
Price *£6.95*
Micro *Dragon 32*
Supplier *Softek*
12/13 Henrietta Street
Covent Garden
London WC2E 8LH

JETPAC II

Ultimate Play the Game are one of those few companies whose every release is awaited with anticipation.

Lunar Jetman is particularly interesting as it is the first Ultimate game to be larger than 16K — even restricting themselves to 16K, the company wiped the floor with most of the opposition.

With 48K what's happened is that the game has got longer and more complex, with more graphics and different screens.

The *Jetpac* character turns up again; stranded on a hostile planet. He must destroy the various alien bases to be found there, either by dropping a bomb on them or firing a cannon. As the distances are so vast, he is equipped with a lunar rover. The problem is that crags in the ground stop the rover, forcing the jetman to get out and fill them in.

All this is happening whilst various jumping and bouncing aliens, threaten your life. To summerise, the best graphics yet on the Spectrum, a fiendishly difficult and addictive game, but lousy instructions — it took me half an hour to figure out what you're supposed to do.

Program *Lunar Jetman*
Price *£5.50*
Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Supplier *Ultimate Play the Game*
Ashby Computers and Graphics
The Green
Ashby de la Zouch
Leics LE6 5JU

SAS

Who Dares Wins is a game for the Commodore 64 by DK'Tronics. The company has entered this new and growing market after its success with its many Spectrum programs.

Who Dares Wins is a slightly black humoured representation of a terrorist shoot-out. You, naturally enough, are a member of the SAS. Terrorists have captured a group of innocent civilians and are holding them hostage in a building.

Armed with your high powered rifle you must try to pick off the terrorists as they come to the windows without killing any hostages — which will get you demoted.

Technically the game is excellent, and personally I enjoyed it, but I wouldn't be surprised if more sensitive soles than myself found the whole idea fairly crass — to say the least.

Program *Who Dares Wins*
Price *£5.95*
Micro *Commodore 64*
Supplier *DK'Tronics*
Unit 2 Shire Hill
Industrial Estate
Saffron Walden
Essex CB11 3AX

DANGER UXB

UXB is an unusual game for the Dragon 32. Your task is to defuse an unexploded bomb without getting blown up. The problem is you don't know what tools you need for what part of the task, so it's a matter of careful guessing and judgement.

The game is probably unique, certainly I've never seen anything like it before. In a way, it's like an adventure game but with just one objective, to defuse the bomb.

The computer will sometimes offer tips if you type 'Help', and 'Tools' will tell you what you have with you. The only problem I would imagine is that, presumably there is only one solution to the puzzle — what happens once you solve it?

Program *UXB*
Price *£6.95*
Micro *Dragon 32*
Suppier *Virgin Games*
61/63 Portobello Road
London W11

CLOCK FACE

Beat the Clock teaches the time on both a conventional and digital clockface.

Program *Beat the Clock*
Price *£15.00*
Micro *Spectrum 48K/BBC B*
Supplier *Arnold Wheaton Software*
E J Arnold & Son
Leeds LS11 9YY

ROCK AND ROLL

K-TEL of 'twenty golden greats' and 'twenty romantic chartbusters' fame has moved into the software market.

The company, which has a reputation for picking off existing but faded best sellers and repackaging them to great success using a hard sell and a low price, seems to be repeating their general mode of operation on software.

They have called their cassettes, all bought in from existing software houses, Doublesiders — the simple reason for this being that each tape contains two programs.

"Ah ha" I hear you cry "Gamespack — boring Basic programs with no imagination and no programming skill, in short — rubbish." Well no, actually, the first of the Spectrum programs, *It's only Rock and Roll* with *Tomb of Dracula* on the B side, is really quite good.

K-Tel programmer Kevin Smith — 'in concert'

Rock and Roll is a simulation program in which you try to guide your rock band to success, through a welter of bad press, growing debts and doubtful managers.

It's very much like DK' Tronic's *Dictator* — full of witty touches and in-jokes. You can even see highlights of your group in concert!

The game on the other side, *Tomb of Dracula*, has actually been released before when it was sold for around £5. It is basically a *Hunt the Wumpus* memory maze with *Kingdom* overtones ie making sure you have enough stakes to fight off the ghouls, accumulating treasure, etc.

The Doublepack programs will retail for £6.95 and, on the strength of this one, would seem to be very good value. At the moment the system will cover the Spectrum and Vic20 machines but releases for other computers may follow shortly.

Program *It's Only Rock and Roll/Tomb of Dracula*
Price *£6.95*
Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Supplier *K-tel House*
620 Western Avene
London W3 0TU

FINAL HAZARD

Alligata Software is a new company specialising in games programs for the BBC and the Commodore 64.

Monaco is, it will come as no surprise, a racing car game. Your task, simply, is to stay on the track avoiding all the other cars and oil patches.

The faster you go round the track, the more points you score. There is a final hazard for those who do really well — the road starts to get narrower.

Program *Monaco*
Price *£7.95*
Micro *BBC B*
Supplier *Alligata Software*
178 West Street
Sheffield S1 4ET

SWOOP

Intergalactic Force is one of the latest batch of Microdeal releases. The company has an excellent reputation for providing top quality Dragon games and *Intergalactic Force* looks well up to standard.

Based on a best selling game for the Tandy computer in America, it is pure 'zap the aliens' in the best tradition.

Your spaceship hurtles down a narrow channel towards some unknown destination. Aliens swoop down, dropping bombs, forcing you to swerve and risk crashing into the sides of the channel.

At the same time as all this is going on, you are trying to drop down the various vent holes that appear from time to time whilst also replenishing your supply of ammunition by frequent returns to the top of the screen. In short, highly addictive stuff.

Program *Intergalactic Force*
Price *£8*
Micro *Dragon 32*
Supplier *Microdeal*
41 Truro Road
St Austell
Cornwall PL25 5JE

CRITICAL

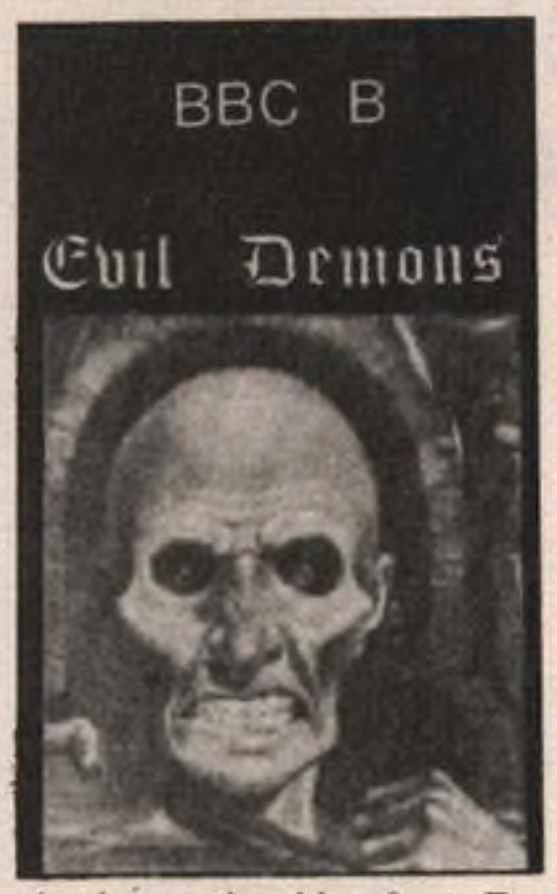
A host of nasty egg laying insects form the threat in *Swarm* by Temptation Software.

Your star ship has accidentally strayed in the breeding grounds of the Psigophorus which are busily living out their strange life cycle. You must prevent them reaching the highest point of evolution and destroying you.

Rather than blasting away at anything that moves, the blurb suggests the game is best played tactically by picking off eggs that have reached a critical point.

Program *Swarm*
Price *£5.95*
Micro *Vic20*
Supplier *Temptation Software*
58/59 Poland Street
London

EVIL RING



An interesting idea from Excaliber Software. Their *Evil Demons* tape is followed by a hints program giving you clues to getting high scores on the game.

Despite the adventure sounding title, the program is in fact a quick reaction, arcade style game. There are several screens; in the first you must cross a bridge avoiding demons, once across you must enter the house of death in which an evil ring of power is located. You must then destroy the ring by starting a fire in the altar at the top of the house (no, I don't understand the connection either).

Program *Evil Demons*
Price *£7.97*
Micro *BBC B*
Supplier *Excaliber Software*
32 Beresford Gardens
Hounslow
Middx TW4 5HW

LATERAL

Yet more releases from Virgin whose output of computer games is reaching astronomical proportions. Despite that, the quality seems to be improving because *Ghost Town* for the Spectrum looks like a winner.

Ghost Town is in the classic adventure form with mysterious objects, secret doors and plenty of brain curdling exercises in lateral thinking to see you through the cold winter nights.

Here and there, graphics illustrate the key scenes and, although not of *Valhalla* quality, they are effectively done. It is nice to finally be able to recommend a Spectrum game from Virgin.

Program *Ghost Town*
Price *£5.95*
Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Supplier *Virgin Games*
61/63 Portobello Road
London W11

LONE RAIDER

Atari has launched its first UK originated game — *The Lone Raider.*

Written by the obligatory whiz kid (an elderly 17 years old though) it is a three part, high speed, arcade style, challenge.

The storyline has similarities to Vortex's *Android 1.* You must move your man into a nuclear power factory to remove a neutron power source — energy for a hord of nasty aliens.

Getting to the source naturally involves you battling your way through various obstacles. A good game undoubtedly, and professionally packaged, but at a price few other companies would dare to charge.

Program *The Lone Raider*
Price *£14.99*
Micro *Atari 400/800*
Supplier *Atari Inc*
Software Products
Division
Slough
Berks

ROTATING

3D Combat Zone by Artic introduced a number of interesting techniques to give the illusion of depth to the screen picture.

The game author, John Ritman, has used these techniques in a new game, *Dimension Destructors.*

Although based on the basic format of goodie spaceship against baddie spaceships, the game is made much more exciting by 3D. From the distance, the alien fleets emerge first as specks and than at weird rotating pyramids and other geometric shapes.

The effects are quite impressive and revitalise an otherwise ailing and overdone concept.

Program *Dimension Destructors*
Price *£5.95*
Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Supplier *Artic Computing*
Main Street
Brandesburton
Driffield YO25 8RL

New Releases is designed to let people know what software is coming on to the market. If you have a new game or utility which you are about to release send a copy and accompanying details to: New Releases, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

This Week

Program	Type	Micro	Price	Supplier
3D Maze	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Galactic Software
Alphabet	Ed	BBC	£4.95	J B Software
Besieged	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sulis
Brain Pain	Arc	Vic20	£5.99	Micro Antics
Bug Diver	Arc	Vic20/64/Dragon 32	£5.50	Galactic Software
C64 Mastercode Assembler	Ut	Commodore 64	£14.95	Sunshine
Caesar the Cat	Arc	Commodore 64	£8.95	Microsoft
Castle Attack	Ad	Dragon 32	£6.50	MDD
Chicken Challenge	Arc	Vic20	£5.99	Micro Antics
Conflict	S	Commodore 64	£14.75	Martech
Cosmic Split	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Countdown	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Paramount
Crypt	Ad	Spectrum	£9.95	Carnell
Cybertanks	Arc	Spectrum	£5.50	Star Dreams
Dark Lore	Ad	Spectrum	£6.95	8th Day
Don't Look Now	Ad	ZX81 (16K)	£4.95	MDD
Easy Tutor	Ed	Commodore 64	£9.95	PSS
First Steps with Mr Men	Ed	BBC	£8.95	Mirrorsoft
Four Gate to Freedom	Arc/Ad	Vic20	£9.95	Phoenix
French Verbs	Ed	Spectrum	£5.95	Thies
Froggy	Arc	Vic20/Dragon 32	£5.50	Galactic Software
Galactic Conflict	S	Commodore 64	£14.75	Martech
Gateway to the Skies	Ad	BBC/Spectrum	£8.00	Solar Soft
Hack Hack	Arc	Spectrum	£5.50	Spectresoft
Heist	Arc	BBC B	£6.95	Soft Spot
Jokers Wild	Arc/Ad	Spectrum	£9.95	Phoenix
Krystals of Zong	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Metro Blitz	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Mission OM	Ad	Commodore 64	£7.95	Spectresoft
Moby Dick	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Nebula	S	Spectrum	£9.95	Red Shift
Neoclyps	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Neutron Zapper	Arc	Vic20	£5.95	Galactic Software
Outback	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Paramount
Pub Crawl	Arc	Dragon 32	£6.95	BH
Quick Thinking	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Mirrorsoft
Robot Mouse	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Galactic Software
Scriptmus	Ut	Commodore 64	£39.95	PSS
Space Island	Ad	Spectrum	£6.95	Terminal
Space Shuttle	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Galactic Software
Strike Four	Arc	Spectrum	£4.95	Spectresoft
Time Traveller	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sulis
Transistor's Revenge	Arc	BBC B	£6.95	Soft Spot
Vampire Village	Ad	Spectrum	£6.95	Terminal
Wild West Hero	Arc	Spectrum	£5.90	Timescape
Zaxxan	Arc	Spectrum	£5.50	Starzone

Key: **Ad** — adventure/**Arc** — arcade/**Ed** — education/
S — strategy-simulation/**Ut** — utility

This Week is a new section that covers all the new software coming on to the home micro market each week. All suppliers should send details of their new programs to: This Week, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Book Ends

DRAGON CODE

Perhaps because the Z80 is a well known processor, books on machine code for Z80 based machines abound.

For the 6809, the heart of the Dragon 32, things are less rosy. Granada is soon to launch one of the only books I've seen on the subject, *Introducing Dragon Machine Code* by the ubiquitous Ian Sinclair.

The book covers all the main features of machine code and is, well, no harder to understand than any of the other books on the subject. The appendices look particularly useful and include a disassembler by *PCW* contributor Brian Cadge and a list of the full 6809 instruction set.

Book *Introducing Dragon Machine Code*
Price *£7.95*
Micro *Dragon 32*
Supplier *Granada Publishing Limited*
8 Grafton Street
London W1X 3LA

SPACE THEME

The Beginners Computer Handbook is a highly illustrated guide to the essentials of programming. Basic, but often ignored, questions like, 'What lead goes where?' are covered in some detail, as are the various makes of micro available and the history and development of the computer.

The book ends with a number of programs with a space theme, which have been designed to work with all the major machines.

Book *The Beginner's Computer Handbook*
Price *£4.50*
Micro *General*
Supplier *Usborne Publishing*
20 Garrick Street
London WC2E 9BJ

PHYSICS

An excellent book for physics students and others fascinated by geometrical transformations is *4 Computer Models* by Colin Windsor.

The book uses a 1K ZX81 to illustrate the solid-liquid-gas transition, magnetism on a square lattice, correlations in a linear chain and the percolation transition.

Clearly written though it is, you will probably need to know a little physics already, to get the most from the book.

Although there are complete machine code listings of all the programs for the ZX81, a Spectrum version can also be supplied on tape for £4.

Book *4 Computer Models for the Standard ZX81*
Price *£4*
Micro *ZX81/General*
Supplier *Colin Windsor*
Milldown Avenue
Goring RG8 0AS

Top 10 Top 10 Top 10 Top 10

BBC*

1	(1)	Planetoids	(Acornsoft)
2	(3)	Hopper	(Acornsoft)
3	(2)	Rocket Raid	(Acornsoft)
4	(5)	Swoop	(Program Power)
5	(7)	Monsters	(Acornsoft)
6	(6)	Meteors	(Acornsoft)
7	(—)	Chess	(Bug-Byte)
8	(9)	Alien Swirl	(Program Power)
9	(—)	Croaker	(Program Power)
10	(—)	Countdown to Down	(Program Power)

*All Model B.
(Figures compiled by Micro Management, Ipswich 0473 59181)

ZX81*

1	(2)	QS Scramble	(Quicksilva)
2	(7)	Defender	(Quicksilva)
3	(—)	City Patrol	(Sinclair)
4	(6)	1K Chess	(Artic)†
5	(—)	Sabotage	(Psion)
6	(—)	Chess	(Psion)
7	(4)	Asteroids	(Quicksilva)
8	(1)	Football Manager	(Addictive Games)
9	(5)	1K Games	(Artic)†
10	(—)	Vu-File	(Psion)

*All run in 16K except where shown. †1K.
(Figures compiled by Boots & Co, London)

Dragon

1	(4)	Frogger	(Microdeal)
2	(3)	Cuthbert Goes Walkabout	(Microdeal)
3	(7)	Mined Out	(Quicksilva)
4	(—)	Dronedatatank	(Cablesoft)
5	(—)	Nite Flite	(Salamander)
6	(—)	Champions	(Peaksoft)
7	(—)	Empire	(Shards)
8	(6)	Shark Treasure	(Dragon Data)
9	(—)	Quiz Pack	(Shards)
10	(1)	The King	(Microdeal)

(Figures compiled by Boots & Co, London)

Vic20

1	(1)	Arcadia	(Imagine)
2	(5)	Sky Hawk	(Quicksilva)
3	(3)	Wacky Waiters	(Imagine)
4	(—)	Panic	(BugByte)
5	(2)	Catcha Snatcha	(Imagine)
6	(—)	Sargon II Chess	(Commodore)*
7	(10)	Matrix	(Llamasoft)
8	(—)	Frantic	(Imagine)
9	(—)	Bonzo	(Audiogenic)
10	(—)	Home Office	(Audiogenic)

*Cartridge
(Figures compiled by Boots & Co, London)

Atari

1	(4)	Zaxxon	(Datasoft)
2	(1)	Miner 2049er	(Big Five)*
3	(2)	Zork 1	(Infacom)
4	(8)	Blue Max	(Showcase)†§
5	(—)	Protector II	(Synapse)*
6	(6)	Adventureland	(Adventure International)‡
7	(—)	Air Strike ·	(English)
8	(—)	The Count	(Adventure International)†
9	(—)	The Golden Baton	(Channel 8)
10	(—)	Paris in Danger	(Avalon Hill)‡

*Cartridge. †32K cassette. ‡48K disc. §32K disc.
(Figures compiled by Calisto Computers, Birmingham 021-632 6458)

Books

1	(1)	Advanced User Guide for the BBC Micro, *Bray, Dickens and Holmes*	(Cambridge Micro Centre)
2	(5)	30 Hour Basic, *Prigmore*	(NEC)
3	(3)	Supercharge Your Spectrum, *Webb*	(Melbourne House)
4	(2)	BBC Micro, Basic, Sound and Graphics, *McGregor and Watt*	(Addison-Wesley)
5	(—)	Complete Spectrum, Rom Disassembly, *Logan O'Hara*	(Melbourne House)
6	(—)	Commodore 64 Programmer's reference guide, *Commodore*	(Commodore)
7	(8)	One Hundred Programs for the BBC Micro, *Gordon*	(Prentice-Hall)
8	(—)	Anatomy of the Dragon, *James*	(Sigma)
9	(10)	6809 Assembly Language Programming, *Leventhal*	(Osborne)
10	(—)	Assembly Language Programming for the BBC Micro, *Birnbaum*	(Macmillan)

(Figures compiled by Watford Technical Books, Watford 0923 23324 Prestel 28844)
(Last week's position in brackets)

Spectrum

1	(1)	Flight Simulation	(Psion)
2	(5)	3D Ant Attack	(Quicksilva)
3	(2)	Lunar Jetman	(Ultimate)
4	(4)	Zzoom	(Imagine)
5	(6)	Pool	(CDS)
6	(—)	The Oracles Cave	(Doric)
7	(3)	Kong	(Ocean)
8	(—)	Scrabble	(Psion)
9	(—)	Terror-daktil	(Melbourne House)
10	(—)	Hobbit	(Melbourne House)

(Figures compiled by W H Smith and Son, London)

Ziggurat

Expert errors

An expert has been defined as a person who has made all the errors in a subject there are to make.

One reason I might be accounted an expert is that I have made my full quota of mistakes. It is to my benefit that, in early days, most of the errors were made for me. At that time I was teaching Fortran programming, without a great deal of experience of either — Fortran or teaching.

I found when advising students about their programs and de-bugging their crashed efforts, that they made mistakes I never would have contemplated could exist. Some of the mistakes were so sensible, yet so wrong, that I have been left with a keen perception of the pitfalls to avoid.

How many of you (in a different context) have seen the response to the question "Which number do you wish to try?" being "Thirteen", and not "13"? Obvious when you think about it but few think about it . . .

One of the most important lessons I learnt from my short excursion into the teaching of programming was to be systematic. Like many other applied Fortran programmers, I found that the only way to ease the burden was to program in a systematic manner.

We did not grace our travails with the accolade "structured" or anything so pretentious. We programmed in such a way as to make our programs easy to de-bug, and as transportable as possible.

The modular aspect of programming was emphasised with extensive use of subroutines (to help locate problems more precisely). The use of systematic methods also increased our productivity, and the reliability of our product.

We tried not to use too many system dependent tricks because we knew machines changed, places of work changed, and we wanted to be able to continue to use our programs. Sometimes we had to use special facilities, and then a small amount of changing of code was inevitable.

The ideas behind systematic programming were also important when I started to use Basic, a language so like Fortran that I felt at home without any effort. When I had come to teach myself Fortran (after being taught Algol 60), the change had been rather more dramatic.

When these students had problems, they were the same sort of problems I see in many of the programs in Open Forum. Plenty of subroutines, but no system.

When programming it is important to concentrate on the grand design, and then let the minor parts of the design expand to fill it. The grand design is not produced by over-concentration on the evils of the *Goto* statement. Examine most books on so-called structured programming, and try to divine the structure. Many such efforts are no more than bags of tricks.

One of the most difficult tasks in programming is the conversion of a complex program for one computer to run on another — possibly in a different language. The reason why it is so difficult is that there is a strong tendency to produce a line-by-line copy of the existing program — without really considering the whole system.

One person I know who tried to convert a large Spectrum program into a BBC program could not fit the new program on the BBC. When I noted that the original design was inefficient, and was allowed to be so because of the greater Ram on the Spectrum, the program was redesigned — and fitted easily.

When Philip Mitchell (writer of *The Hobbit)* says that the 6502 is an inferior processor to the Z80 because the 6502 has a very simple instruction set *(Popular Computing Weekly*, October 27) we are given cause to wonder.

When he says that "what takes one or two instructions on the Z80 takes four or five on the 6502", we know he must be performing a line-by-line translation. He does not appreciate the powerful simplicity of the 6502. ■

Boris Allan

Puzzle

Artistic thought

Puzzle No 82

Illustrated is one of a sequence of works. If we could reproduce it in colour you would see that the three squares on the left of the painting are red, while the two on the right are green.

Each painting contains five squares each of different size and with sides an exact number of inches in length. The side lengths (one side length per square) of the red squares, when added, give the same total as that formed by adding the corresponding lengths of the green squares. Also, areas of both colours are equal.

For the work pictured, the red squares are one, two and six inches square, and the green ones measure four and five inches. Thus, each colour has a side length measurement of 9 inches and an area of 41 square inches.

If the largest square in any of the series of paintings is 12 inches square, what other sets of squares are used and how many works form the collection?

Solution to Puzzle No 77

The program tests all the 1296 possible throws with four dice and totals up the results.

```
10 LET ODD = 0 20 LET EVEN = 0 30 FOR A = 1 TO
6 40 FOR B = 1 TO 6 50 FOR C = 1 TO 6
60 FOR D = 1 TO 6
70 LET P = A*B*C*D 80 LET P$ = STR$ P 90 IF
P<10 THEN GOTO 160 100 LET P = 0 110 FOR N =
1 TO LEN P$ 120 LET P = P + VAL P$(N) 130 NEXT
N 140 LET P$ = STR$ P 150 IF P > 9 THEN GOTO
100 160 IF P/2 = INT (P/2) THEN LET EVEN = EVEN
+ 1 170 IF P/2 <> INT (P/2) THEN LET ODD = ODD
+ 1 180 NEXT D 190 NEXT C 200 NEXT B 210 NEXT
A 220 PRINT "NO. OF EVENS = ";EVEN 230 PRINT
"NO. OF ODDS = ";ODD
```

Artful Harry's bet was heavily loaded against the punter. Of the 1296 throws only 390 of them will result in an even result and a win for the punter.

Winner of Puzzle No 77

The winner is: Norman Kaye, Warrington, Stoke-on-Trent who receives £10.

DEAR AUTOMATA, PLEASE RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING CASSETTES ;

"MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS" for any Spectrum as featured in last month's cartoon special!! £6 ☐

"GROUCHO" for 48K Spectrum. Packed with music, cartoons, humour and brain twisters;- with free hit record, & luxurious BIG PRIZE! £10 ☐

"GO TO JAIL" for 48K Spectrum. We dare you to play this classic against your computer. £6 ☐

"PIMANIA" 'The best adventure game ever reviewed' (Sinclair User). With £6,000 prize and free terrible hit record !!!!

48K SPECTRUM ..£10 ☐
DRAGON 32 .....£10 ☐
B.B.C. 32K ....£10 ☐

THE PIMAN'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING ..... £5 ☐
(including PiMan 1984 Kartoon Calendar, a PiMan's Own Blank C20 Komputer Kassette & "THE PIMAN'S GREATEST HITS" stereo L.P.!)

I enclose the right money TOTAL.....£ ☐
or please charge my ACCESS / EURO / MASTERCARD:

CARD NUMBER ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

my signature .....

my name .....

my address .....

.....

..... POST CODE .....

send to AUTOMATA U.K. LTD., 27 HIGHLAND ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, PO4 9DA, HANTS., ENGLAND.....
NO EXTRAS! ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE! PLEASE LEAVE THE FOLLOWING SPACE CLEAR FOR DESPATCH No. ..

my name is Uncle GROUCHO you win a fat cigar!

Automata proudly presents its 1983 BIG PRIZE PROGRAM: starring Groucho, the PiMan and a galaxy of Hollywood Stars. With a free outrageous disco single on every cassette. If you thought "PIMANIA" was entertaining you ain't seen nothing yet! Discover the identity of the world-famous Hollywood personality that we have hidden in the program, and you can win a trip for two to Hollywood, to meet the star in person! Fly out on supersonic Concord, jet down to California to meet the Star, stay at the fabulous Waldorf in New York, then cruise back on the luxurious QE2, with £500 to spend along the way!!! Closing date: June 1st 1984. The winner to be announced on our regular back page in Popular Computing Weekly, on July 4th 1984 . . .

MORRIS meets the BIKERS

From the distant constellation of Morris Minor comes "MORRIS" the intelligent little car with a big problem: Morris suffers from claustrophobia! Abandoned in a multi-storey carpark, our tin-plate hero must get out fast, the problem is that PHANTOM KAMIKAZE BIKERS from the distant galaxy are after him, and he only has his Magic Horn to protect himself . . . ! Featuring worrying wheel clamps, penurious parking fees, treacherous tin tacks, problem petrol, hesitant hydraulic ramps, loony lift cages, creepy carbon monoxide, fastidious fuel gauge, and those fearsome phreaky phantom Bikers . . . !

Kempston Joystick compatible, machine code, 9 screens of play, with free tear-jerking record on the flipside "LEADER OF THE PAC", by Lady Clair Sinclive & the PiMen.

MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS.....THE LEADER OF THE PAC!

"PIMANIA" CELEBRATION TIME !!! IT'S THE PIMAN'S BIRTHDAY - HE IS EXACTLY ONE YEAR OLD ~~~ AND SO WE PRESENT A DOUBLE COMIC STRIP TO TITILATE YOU !